No. 320.111				
Federal Reserve Bank District No. 2 Correspondence Files Division		STRANG	PAPERS	
SUBJECT				
2.)	JAY -	TO STRONG		

40 WALL STREET,

NEW YORK.

Oct. 9,1914.

236 Rd. fr.
OCT-9 1914

Hon. Benjamin Strong, Jr.

Bankers Trust Co.

New York, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Strong,

The enclosed letter seems possibly to call for a meeting of Directors, before the meeting in Washington. I have only discovered this just as I am leaving town, and I must run for the train.

I wish you would write me your views on this, addressing me at Groton School, Groton, Mass, this afternoon. If you think it advisable I can then give instructions for a call for a meeting next Wednesday morning at 9.30

Am sorry to go out of town without meeting you but the train leaves at four o'clock, and there is no other.

Very truly yours,

Prierre Jay,



-350 Mil LOOMIN

WASHINGTON DC OCT 18-14.

Benjamin Strong Jr, Governor, 27 Pine St, New York.

They now plan giving reserve agents special supervision over auditing. I wish very much you could let your auditor at bankers come over bringing samples of instructions and help me on subCommittee on reserve agents tuesday and wednesday. It is an opportunity to establish principles underlying audit among those specially interested many of whom probably have no experience. Perhaps also patterson would dictate something relative to principles. Suggest changing by-laws so that executive committee is composed of not less than 3 omitting mention of classes A and B. Also omit section two of amendment article please ask Camm forward mail. Please leave copy your analysis of things to be done before opening at shoreham for me on your arrival.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY CONNECTION THE COMMERCIAL CABLE CON

CHINA

PACIFIC

JAPAN

SANFRANCISCO

STATES

NEVYORK

STATES

STATES

NEVYORK

STATES

STATES

NEVYORK

STATES

STATES

NEVYORK

STATES

NEVYORK

STATES

NEVYORK

STATES

STATES

NEVYORK

STATES

NEVYORK

STATES

STATES

STATES

STATES

STATES

NEVYORK

STATES

[3 AND 4]

THE GREATEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN THE WORLD.

EXTENDS OVER TWO-THIRDS OF THE WAY AROUND THE EARTH.

THE POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY (INCORPORATED)

TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THE WITHIN NIGHT LETTERGRAM SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

The Company will receive, not later than midnight, NIGHT LETTERGRAMS, written in plain English, to be transmitted only for delivery on the morning of the next ensuing business day, at rates still lower than its standard night message rate, as follows:

The standard day rate for a ten-word day message shall be charged for the transmission of a NIGHT LETTERGRAM, containing fifty words or less, and one-fifth of the standard day rate for a ten-word day message shall be charged for each additional ten words or less in such NIGHT LETTERGRAM.

To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of a message should order it REPEATED, that is, telegraphed back to the originating office for comparison. For this, one-half the unrepeated message rate is charged in addition. Unless otherwise indicated on its face, THIS IS AN UNREPEATED MESSAGE AND PAID FOR AS SUCH, in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the message and this Company as follows:

1. The Company shall not be liable for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any UNREPEATED message, beyond the amount received for sending the same; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any REPEATED message, beyond fifty times the sum received for sending the same, UNLESS SPECIALLY VALUED; nor in any case for delays arising from unavoidable interruption in the working of its lines; NOR FOR ERRORS IN CIPHER OR OBSCURE MESSAGES.

2. In any event the Company shall not be liable for damages for any mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of this message, whether caused by the negligence of its servants or otherwise, beyond fifty times the REPEATED message rate, at which amount this message, if sent as a REPEATED message, is hereby valued, unless a greater value is stated in writing hereon at the time the message is offered to the Company for transmission, and an additional sum paid or agreed to be paid based on such value equal to one-tenth of one per cent. thereof.

3. The Company is hereby made the agent of the sender, without liability, to forward this message over the lines of any other Company when necessary to reach its destination.

4. Messages will be delivered free within the established free delivery limits of the terminal office. For delivery at a greater distance a special charge will be made to cover the cost of such delivery.

5. No responsibility regarding messages attaches to this Company until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; and if any message is sent to such office by one of this Company's messagesness, he acts as the agent of the sender for the purpose of delivering the message and any notice or instructions regarding it to the Company's agent in its said office.

6. This Company shall not be liable for damages or statutory penalties in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within thirty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.

In further consideration of the reduced rate for this special "NIGHT LETTERGRAM" service, the following special terms are hereby agreed to:

(a) NIGHT LETTERGRAMS may at the option of the Telegraph Company be mailed at destination to the addressees and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such NIGHT LETTERGRAMS at destination, postage prepaid,

(b) NIGHT LETTERGRAMS shall be written in plain English. Code language is not permitted.

7. The above terms and conditions shall be binding poon the receiver as well as the sender of this NIGHT LETTERGRAM.

8. NO EMPLOYEE OF THIS COMPANY IS AUTHORIZED TO VARY THE FOREGOING.

CHARLES C. ADAMS, VICE-PRESIDENT.

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT. EDWARD REYNOLDS, VICE-PREST, AND GENERAL MANAGER.

CHARLES P. BRUCH, VICE-PRESIDENT.

Tc

Mr. Strong

From.

Mr. Jay

Subject:_	410		

Governor Hamlin telephoned about 5:15 P. M. yesterday, reporting the action of the Board in the Fowler application matter, stating that he hoped that the action of the Board would not conflict with any plans we had under way for considering the international law upon the subject. I told him that I left quite sure that it would not conflict.

He also stated that the letter which the Board discussed in our office about two weeks ago, when four members of it were here, relative to the purchase by this bank of acceptances under the Brown and other credits, was being mailed to-day in slightly changed form.

He said that he was leaving on the Congressional to-morrow, Friday, on his way to Mattapoisett, where he would remain until 3 P.M. Monday; his telephone number there being Mattapoisett 40, in case you should wish to communicate with him.

PJ/JM

[1916]

Bon. Donage"-Officers F. R. Bank.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DIRECT JNITED STATES

No.

A. GLO-AMERICAN



WESTERN UNION

CABLEGRAM

No. Service Instructions.

Time Received.

Receiving Office.

See back of Form for Telephone Number.

Handed in at

No. of Words

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.

To

morgan Solv og extremely dition unchanger

Pierre Jay

15

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH-CABLE SYSTEM.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,000 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

LONDON:	1, Old Broad Street, E.C. 63, Old Broad Street, E.C.				3761 3316	wall	LIVERP
	48a, Gresham House, Old B	road	St., E			27	
	21, Royal Exchange, E.C.	***	***	***	9117	22	
	39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C	***	***	{	1384	Avenue Avenue Wall	BRISTO
	East India Avenue, E.C.	***	***		3763	Avenue	BRADE
	The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E	.c.	***	{		Central Avenue	DUNDE
	34, Throgmorton Street	***			1368	Wall	
	1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.	***	***	DOM:	1830	Central	EDINBU
	109, Fenchurch Street, E.C.	0		100	1050	Avenue	GLASGO
	10, Holborn Viaduct	WW	100		4119	City	ULASUU
	Effingham House, Arundel	Stree	et, W.	C.	1713	Gerrard	
	34, 35, Southampton St., St. 2, Charing Cross, W.C	rand,	W.C	****	1155 3598	"	LEITH:
	5. Royal Opera Arcade, Pal					Central	
	34. Victoria Street, S.W.		-			Victoria	MANCH
	48, Tooley Street, S.E		***			Hop	NEWCA

Telephone Nos. 2274 & 2275 Central.
D 6, Exchange Buildings 1535 Central
BRISTOL : Canada House, Baldwin Street 309
BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square 771
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street 1351
EDINBURGH: 50, Frederick Street 400
GLASGOW: 4, Waterloo Street 450 Central, 1165 Argyle
113, Hope Street 2017 Central, 2324 Argyle
LEITH: Exchange Buildings 600
MANGHESTER; 31, Brown Street 1455
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE; 1, Side 1329

General Offices - 26, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.G.

TELEPHONE: 5261 LONDON WALL.

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:

ANTWERP:

4, Avenue de Keyser.

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde.

49, Canal des Recollets.

BARCELONA; CHRISTIANIA:

57, Calle Caspe. 4, Prinsengade. COPENHAGEN: Dr. Olgasveg, 47.

HAMBURG:

118, Boulevard Strasbourg. 12, Ernst Merckstrasse.

MADRID: Academia, 10.

NAPLES: Via Marina Nuova, 14/18.

PARIS: 1, Rue Auber.

37. Rue Caumartin.

26-27, Piazza di Spagna. VIENNA: VIII, Kaiserstrasse, 24.

ZURICH: 59, Rigistrasse.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

98

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK

February 18, 1916.

My dear Governor:

Mrs. McLaren has kept you pretty well informed of the routine matters which have been passing in the office, and the daily statement which she sends you whenever there is a mail should speak for itself. She also sends you clippings of interest from time to time, I believe.

At the meeting Wednesday we had a full board and considerable opposition developed to the establishment of a department of statistics and information. Mr. Locke said he did not believe the Reserve Board read what we sent them now and asked if I thought any of them had read the long report I made to them. Certain others objected on the ground that it was unnecessary and expensive. Finally, it was suggested that I should make a more definite report at the next meeting, to be held March 1st.

I am enclosing copy of the estimate prepared for the committee on equalization of Federal reserve bank investments, to which Mrs. McLaren has already alluded. The committee meets here Wednesday, February 23rd. Mr. Kenzel is taking advantage of the holiday situation to be away from the 18th to the 23rd; Mr. Curtis likewise.

The Directors decided at the meeting to keep our supply of Federal reserve notes up to \$300,000,000.



Mr. Warburg is taking great interest in the development of the domestic trade acceptance idea and, at his suggestion, the reserve banks of Boston and Philadelphia have reduced their rate to 3%. I told him that I would consider recommending the same thing here if, at the same time, we could get a movement started among the merchants to develop the business, and intend to take this matter up actively next week. They are doing quite a little along this line in Cleveland.

I talked with Mr. Warburg on the telephone to-day and learned that he felt pretty sure of going South on March 10th, although it is not absolutely decided.

We had two up-state bankers in the office yesterday,
both of whom were very much opposed to compulsory membership in
the collection system on any basis and said that a very strong
movement was going on among up-state banks to contest such a
policy. I expect to get plenty of this talk in Elmira and Buffalo.
Hendricks has gone up to Albany this afternoon for the group meeting there to-morrow.

I was glad to learnfrom your cablegram that you were going over to Paris this week and trust this means the beginning of
your vacation. As far as anything on this side goes, you need
not think of hurrying back.

The work is progressing well at the Equitable Building.

The ventilating plans have been declared adequate by our expert,

and another expert is now checking up the building company's figures

on the strain which will be caused by the vault.

Mr. Broderick is finishing his examination to-morrow.

lunched with him yesterday and he said he would have no criticisms to make; that everything seems to be going excellently.

Hoping that you are having a bully time and with best regards, I am,

Sincerely yours,

Pierre Jag.

Benj. Strong, Jr., Esq., c/o Messrs. Morgan, Grenfell & Co., 22 Old Broad Street, London, E. C.

PJ/PE Enc.



STATEMENT OF AVERAGE EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR 1916, ESTIMATED EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR 1916, AND ESTIMATED INVESTMENTS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE SUFFICIENT EARNINGS.

	Monthly Average Year 1915	Actual Ex- pense Kenth of January, 1916	Estimated Monthly Expense Year 1916
Current Expense Cost of Federal reserve notes Assessment for Expenses - Fed. Res. Bd. Amortimation of Expense of Organization Depreciation of Furniture & Equipment	19,542.00 8,128.57 3,640.10 -0-	21,924.76 6,240.00 3,685.08 4,680.61 449.67	24,404.36 8,128.57 3,685.08 4,680.61 866.34
	31,310.67	36,980.12	41,764.96

Accrued dividends to December 31, 1915:

Hev. 2, 1914, to Peb. 2, 1915, \$\infty\$ 3,530,000. \$\infty\$ 6% 49,950. Feb. 2, 1915, to May 2, 1915, \$\infty\$ 6,667,000. \$\infty\$ 6% 100,005. May 2, 1915, to Dec. 51, 1915, \$\infty\$ 10,990,000. \$\infty\$ 6% 439,600.

589.555.



ESTIMATED INVESTMENTS REQUIRED TO YIELD IN ONE YEAR AMOUNTS INDICATED IN THE AT VARYING RATES.

FEB 1 8 1916

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK

K	\$504,000.	\$1,167,000.	\$1,760,000.
2 (4)	\$25,200,000.	\$58,400,000.	\$88,000,000.
2 1/8	25,700,000.	56,900,000.	82,800,000.
2 1/4	22,400,000.	51,900,000.	78,210,000.
2 3/8	21,200,000.	49,100,000.	74,100,000.
2 1/2	20,160,000.	46,600,000.	70,400,000.
2 3/4	16,200,000.	42,500,000.	64,000,000.
3	16,800,000.	28,900,000.	58,700,000.

FILING DEPT CITYEN THE RETAILED

FEB 1 8 1916

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK

.000,000,10	\$2,007,000.	\$500,000.	
,000,000,886	.000,000,830	.000.00X.836.	S A S
.000,008,88	,000,000,00	26,700,000.	2/8
.000,015,000	82,900,000.	ZE,400,000.	7/1 8
74,100,000.	49,200,000.	27,200,000,	8/2 8
.000,000,07sm	46,600,000,	20,160,000;	2/13
.000,000,000	42,500,000.	18,200,000.	A/8 S
.000.00V.da	.000.000,83	16,800,000.	C Sales

KB will

FORM 6D.

WESTERN UNION

Receiving Office. See back of Form for Telephone Number.

Via Direct.

Handed in at

No. of Words.

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH-CABLE SYSTEM.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

LONDON: Telephone Nos.	
1, Old Broad Street, E.C 3761 Wall	
63, Old Broad Street, E.C 3316 ,,	LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange
48a, Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C 704 ,,	Cotton Exchai
21, Royal Exchange, E.C 9117 ,,	BRISTOL : Canada House, B
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 1384 Avenue, 3762 ,,	
20. Mark Lane, E.C 1050 Avenue	BRADFORD: 10, Forster Squ
East India Avenue, E.C 3763, 614 ,,	DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 976 Avenue, 6974 Central	EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick
34, Throgmorton Street, E.C 1368 Wall	EDINEURUM . So, Frederick
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C 1830 Central	
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C 4119 City	GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo St.
Donington House, Norfolk Street, W.C 3717 "	
34, 35, Southampton St., Strand, W.C 1155 Gerrard	LEITH : Exchange Buildings
2, Charing Cross, S.W 3598	MANCHESTER: 30, Brown S
5, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall Mall, S.W 3073 Regent	
34, Victoria Street, S.W 3716 Victoria	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, 5
48, Tooley Street, S.E 984 Hop	WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exch

LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildi Cotton Exchange				Telephone Nos. 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL : Canada House, Baldwin	Stre	et	***	309 Central
BRADFORD : 10, Forster Square		346		771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street		200		1351 Central
EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street			15.5	400 ,,
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street				(Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH : Exchange Buildings		***	100	600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 30, Brown Street				1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side	140	***		1329 Central
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange E	Build	ings, Terra	ice)	789 West Hartlepoo!

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, 22, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange)

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde.
ANTWERP: 4, Avenue de Keyser.
49, Canal des Recollets.
57, Calle Caspe.
96, Paseo de Gracia
BERGEN: 965 Box, 166.
CHRISTIANIA: 4, Prinsensgade.
COPENHAGEN: 4, Jernbanegade.
HAMBURG: 4, Grosse Allee.

HAVRE: 118. Boulevard Strasbourg MADRID: Calle Valenzuela 10. NAPLES Via Marina Nuova, 14/18 PARIS . 1, Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin. ROME: 49 50, Piazza di Spagna. STOCKHOLM: Drottninggatan 3. VIENNA: IV. Stumpergasse, 48. ZURICH Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

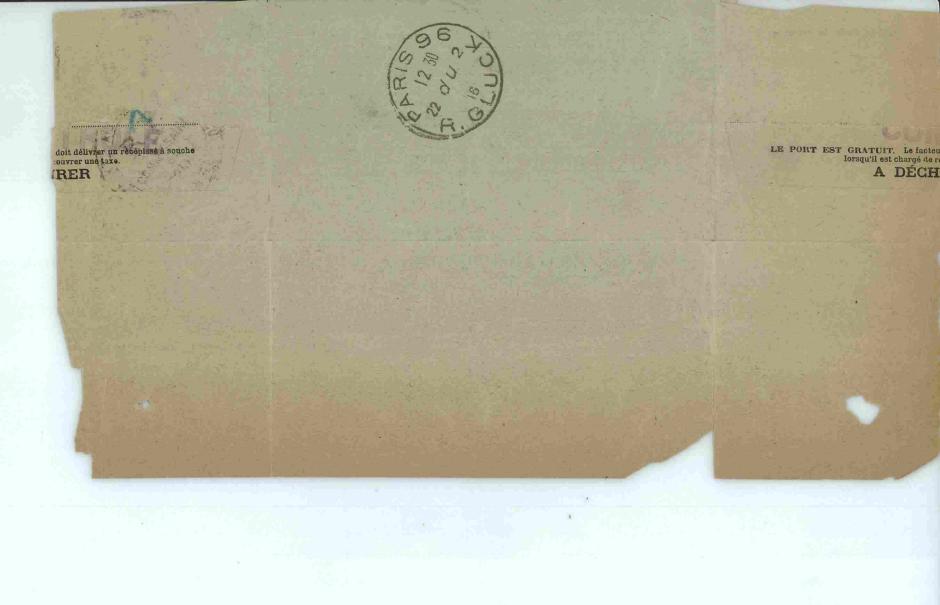
Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indications de service.	MORGA'N HARJES BOULEVARD HATSSMA'N'N PAR'IS Learn is consequent whether responsibility a raison an service de la correspondance privée par la voie télégraphique. (Loi du 29 novembre 1850, art. 6.)	Timbre à date.
ORIGINE.	NUMÉRO. NOMERE DATE. HEURE DE DÉPÔT. MEN	TIONS DE SERVICE.
LONDON 9105	EVERYTHING QUIET EXAMINATION F	I'N'I SHE D'NO
CRITICISMS CLE		
4,416		





OF NEW YORK



February 25th, 1916.

Dear Governor:

Yesterday and to-day we have been going over the vault prices but, unfortunately, the increased cost of materials is making the price higher than it would have been a few months ago. We have made a number of reductions in our specifications all along the line without much damage to the strength and the Thompson-Starrett people hope to arrive at a definite contract to-day. The lowest bidders were the York Safe & Lock Co. It is possible on account of difficulty in getting delivery of rails, that we may be delayed somewhat beyond the first of May in getting into the office, but every effort will be made to prevent this. The time required to deliver the completed vault is about 11 months. We are hoping to get the price down to about \$120,000 to \$125,000, including the auxiliary vault and the linings.

I am leaving in a few minutes with Jim Perkins for

Ithaca where we shall spend the night with Treman and go over at

noon to-morrow to the meeting. Expect to go from Elmira direct
to Washington and spend Monday there. I may learn of something
there which will be of interest to write you.

To Benj. Strong, Esq.

There is little activity in the business of the bank.

New rediscounts have almost disappeared.

With best regards,

Very truly yours,

Chairman.

Mr. Benj. Strong, Jr., Care Messrs. Morgan, Grenfell & Co., 22 Old Broad Street, London, England.

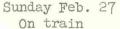
PJ/VCM

Dictated by Mr. Jay but signed in his absence.

Im ban overnor Ing wanf overwor. Law on the Frain from El. mira to Washington, after the poup IN meeting which was about as usual. fin P. o I went up to Illaca taken Friday 1.m. + opent the night with Treman formy over to chinica Saturday ofternoon we both spake at the owner. Lyford was there, of course, or has asked thomas to have the froup VI resolutions presented, Kiching about revers, exchange, etc. o Spoke of the alsa. hat Bh. sections plang relucing revers from 12 to 9 per cent x sail & Javored some such reduction, I when later I were asked dyford of he wanted the resolutions presentes he said be grened the poison was working + they weren't necessary. I at the albany from last week they had it freed up to present hem but at the last money widnit do do. Hendrichs was there - a

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

fellow from floversville (Harris) + of or two others were the militants there. But my ortunately Joshum, Harris spent an hour or so with us in the office the week before, + he told his anociates that after talking with us he was satisfied we were doing all we could. Jim tells me Confidentially what you may already alow that they have a round lot of foreign bills bank endoused. This is a reversal of the policy before contemplated of directing This business to us, but If he this frent have changed their mens, it may be well for us to Counder changing ours. pu soutless have this all in mind and have been stredying conditions relative thereto. a bittle unestiment of this Kind forus at present rates would help meane wonderfully and be comforting to both directs officers in pursuing the Completing of the organization of our ustilution.



My dear Governor,

心趣间

I am on the train from Elmira to Washington, after the Group III meeting which was about as usual. Jim P. + I went up to Ithaca Friday P.M. + spent the night with Treman going over to Elmira Saturday afternoon. We both spoke at the dinner. Lyford was there, of course, + had asked Turner to have the Group VI resolutions presented, kicking about reserves, exchange, etc. I spoke of the A.B.A. Nat. Bk. sections' plan of reducing reserves, from 12 to 9 per cent + said I favored some such reduction, + when later Turner asked Lyford if he wanted the resolutions presented he said he guessed the poison was working + they weren't necessary. At the Albany Group last week they had it fixed up to present them but at the last moment didn't do so. Hendricks was there. A fellow from Gloversville (Harris) + one or two others were the militants there. But unfortunately for him, Harris spent an hour or so with us in the office the week before, + he told his associates that after talking with us he was satisfied we were doing all we could. Jim tells me confidentially what you may already know that they have a round lot of foreign bills, bank endorsed. This is a reversal of the policy before contemplated of diverting this business to us, but if he + his friends have changed their views, it may be well for us to consider changing ours. You doubtless have this all in mind and have been studying conditions relative thereto. A little investment of this kind for us at present rates would help income wonderfully and be comforting to both directors + officers in pursuing the completion of the organization of our institution.

I hope you're not hurrying. On the surface, at least, there's nothing going on here. I'm going to Wash. for Monday to talk of a number of things. W.C. Potter of Gt Co. is going to join Guggenheims as a partner.

Yrs. [signed] P.J. Form No. 2.-6/14. VANCOUVER CANADA GANADA PACIFIC JAPAN OKONAMA MIDWAY HONOLULU ANDITOL MALERCIA IST, WHICH No. of Message M. "Via Commercial Cables," The following CABLEGRAM received, at No. of Words. No figurity respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of the paper, the Company's Offices, and not by direct application to the Sender. ations of doubtful words should be obtained through Waterlow & Sons Limited, Printed, London Wall, London.

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

			The state of the s		
a)	Do. Do. Do.	(Principal Office, Always Open.) 23, Royal Exchange, E.C 1146, 1147 & 1, Shorter's Ct., Throgmorton Street, E.C 1332 L 14. Mark Lane, E.C.	& 1148 Avenue 2 London Wall 1145 Avenue 5145 Gerrard 878 Hop GLASGOW: 28, Gordon Street		773 1356 Nationa 161 7509 Centra
	DO.	The battle, St. Mary Axe, E.C 7.	7436 Central LEITH: 5, Bernard Street	* ***	384
	DO.	166, Piccadilly, W 8			0.00
	Do.	34, Victoria Street, S.W 41	4153 Victoria SWANSEA: (Adenay) 15 Adelaida Strack	* ***	2340
3	a a Doc	38, Snow Hill, E.C	1800 City WATERWILL IS ON TO MUNICIPAL STREET		139
Dr.	FIREKRUC	PL: F7, Exchange Buildings 434 Cen	entral (2 lines)		
9	e Do	Cotton Exchange			

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THE COMMERCIAL CABLE COMPANY.

nay decline to forward the Message, though it has been received for Transmission; but in case of so doing shall refund to the Sender the amount paid for the transmission.

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, President. G. G. WARD, Vice-President and General Manager. ALBERT BECK, Secretary

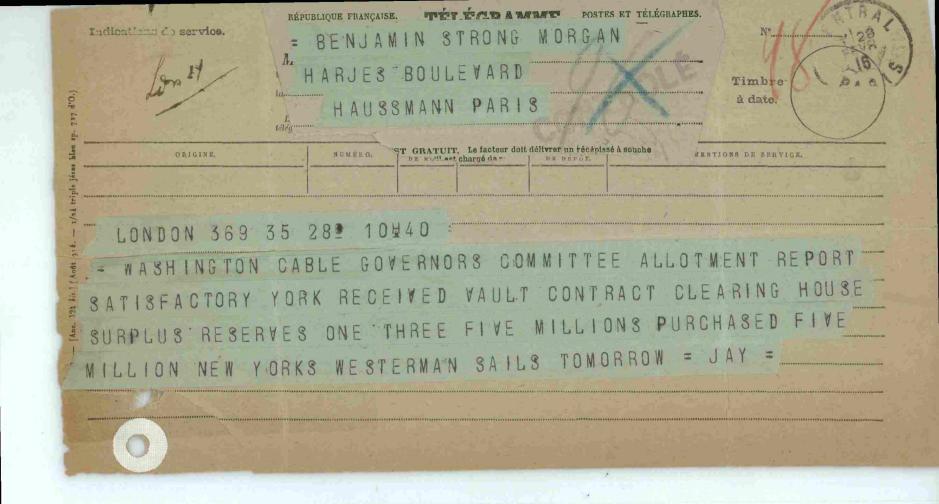
The public are recommended to hand in their Messages at the Company's Stations, where receipts are given for amounts paid. Messages are also received at all Postal Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Commercial Cable Company, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Commercial." This Indication will be signalled

All important Messages should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH.

COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE, COMMERCIAL CUBA CABLE, CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS, HALIFAX AND BERMUDAS AND DIRECT WEST INDIA CABLES, NEWFOUNDLAND CABLE, BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE, AND ALASKAN CABLES.

THIS Company has four Ocean Cables terminating in New York City. The SHORTEST and MOST RELIABLE route between England and the United States.





FORM 6D.

ANGLO-AMERICAN

WESTERN UNION

Via Direct.

Handed in at

No. of Words.

Care morga

Receiving Office. See back of Form for Telephone Number.

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.

when do you reach amsterdam cable briefly your plans

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH-CABLE SYSTEM.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:

LONDON:		Teleph	one Nos
1, Old Broad Street, E.C.	***	3761	Wall
63, Old Broad Street, E.C		3316	55
48a, Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C		704	33
21, Royal Exchange, E.C	770	9117	,,
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 1384 Ave	nue,	3762	,,
20. Mark Lane, E.C		1050	Avenue
East India Avenue, E.C	3,63	3, 614	99
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 976 Ave	nue,	6974	Central
34, Throgmorton Street, E.C	- ALESSA	1368	Wall
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C		1830	Central
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C		4119	City
Donington House, Norfolk Street, W.C.	1495	3717	"
34, 35, Southampton St., Strand, W.C.	168	1155	Gerrard
2, Charing Cross, S.W	-20	3598	"
5, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall Mall, S.W.	-0.6	3073	Regent
34, Victoria Street, S.W	444	3716	Victoria
48, Tooley Street, S.E		984 1	Hop

THE CHILLED ILLING				
LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Build Cotton Exchange	ings 	1114		Telephone Nos. 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin	Stre	0:	***	309 Central
BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square	***	***	***	771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street	***	, di		1351 Central
EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street		(6.0		400 ,,
			(771 ,, (Private
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street	***	***		Branch Exchange).
EITH : Exchange Buildings		***	San y	600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 30, Brown Street		***		1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side	***	144		1329 Central
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange I	Build orth	ings, Terr	ace	789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, 22, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

ANTWERP: BARCELONA:

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde. 4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia

BERGEN: CHRISTIANIA: HAMBURG:

Post Box, 166. 4, Prinsensgade. COPENHAGEN: 4, Jernbanegade. 4, Grosse Allee.

HAVRE . MADRID NAPLES PARIS:

118, Boulevard Strasbourg. Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. 1, Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin. 49/50, Piazza di Spagna.

ROME STOCKHOLM: Drottninggatan 3. VIENNA . IV. Stumpergasse, 48. ZURICH Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

to the lains of too Hory Ingal Hone office,

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

ANGLO-AMERICAN

WESTERN UNION Receiving Office.
See back of Form for Telephone Number. Time Received. No. Handed in at No. of Words.

let the represent, for which an established emerger pate in charged Digitized for FRASER

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

one; but us order

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH-CABLE SYSTEM.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

1, Old Broad Street, E.C.			***			wall
63, Old Broad Street, E.C.						
48a, Gresham House, Old					704	1.3.3
21, Royal Exchange, E.C.		201			9117	
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C.	1070	1384	Ave	nue,	3762	4.5
20. Mark Lane, E.C	***				1050	Avenue
East India Avenue, E.C.		***		3763	3, 614	22
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe,	E.C.	976	Ave	nue,	6974	Central
34, Throgmorton Street,	E.C.	***	***	1444	1368	Wall
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.	9.79	***		***	1830	Central
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.		***	***	***	4119	City
Donington House, Norfol	k Sti	eet,	W.C.	444	3717	27
34, 35, Southampton St.,	Stra	nd, W	V.C.		1155	Gerrard
2, Charing Cross, S.W				***	3598	"
5, Royal Opera Arcade, F	all I	Mall,	S.W.	***	3073	Regent
34, Victoria Street, S.W.			***	***	3716	Victoria
48, Tooley Street, S.E				***	984	Hop

LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildings Cotton Exchange		*	Telephone Nos. 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin Str	reet	***	309 Central
BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square			771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street	***	***	1351 Central
EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street			400 "
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street			(Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH : Exchange Buildings	***	***	600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street		***	1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE: 1, Side	***		1329 Central
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange Buil Mainsforth	dings Terr	ace	789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.G.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde. ANTWERP:

000

4, Avenue de Keyser.

BARCELONA :

49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia.

HAMBURG: HAVRE:

CHRISTIANIA: 4, Prinsensgade. COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19.

4, Grosse Allee. 118, Boulevard Strasbourg.

MADRID: NAPLES: PARIS:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18.

1, Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin.

ROME: 49/50, Piazza di Spagna. STOCKHOLM: Drottninggatan 3, IV. Stumpergasse, 48. VIENNA: Pelikanstrasse, 22. ZURICH:

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

ANGLO-AMERICAN

WESTERNUNION DIRECT

Service Instructions. No.

Handed in at

Time Received.

Receiving Office. See back of Form for Telephone Number.

No. of Words.

Message can be attended to

Abeliage; but in order

showld be repailed, for which on additional oursies with it directed

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH-GABLE SYSTEM.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

LONDON:		Telephone Nos.
1, Old Broad Street, E.C	***	3761 Wall
63, Old Broad Street, E.C	***	3316 ,,
48a, Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C.		704 ,,
21, Royal Exchange, E.C		9117 ,,
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 1384 Aver	ue,	
20. Mark Lane, E.C	***	1050 Avenue
East India Avenue, E.C	3763	3, 614 ,,
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 976 Aver	ue,	6974 Central
34, Throgmorton Street, E.C		1368 Wall
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C		1830 Central
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C		4119 City
Donington House, Norfolk Street, W.C.		3717
34, 35, Southampton St., Strand, W.C.		1155 Gerrard
2, Charing Cross, S.W	400	3598 ,,
5, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall Mall, S.W.		3073 Regent
34, Victoria Street, S.W		3716 Victoria
48, Tooley Street, S.E		984 Hop

				Telephone Nos.
LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildi Cotton Exchange	ngs 		***	(Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin	Stre	et	***	309 Central
BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square		***	***	771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street	***		***	1351 Central
EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street	***		***	400 ,,
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street		***	}	771 ,, (Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH : Exchange Buildings		***	***	600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street			***	1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE ; 1, Side		***	***	1329 Central
WEST HANTLEPOOL: Exchange B Mainsfo	uild orth	ings, Terr	ace}	789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde. ANTWERP: 4, Avenue de Ke

000

4, Weesperzijde. 4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets.

BARCELONA: 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia. CHRISTIANIA: 4, Prinsensgade. COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19.

HAMBURG: 4, Grosse Allee. HAVRE: 118, Boulevard Strasbourg. MADRID: NAPLES: PARIS: Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18.

1, Rue Auber.

37, Rue Caumartin.
ROME: 49/50, Piazza di Spagna.
STOCKHOLM: Drottninggatan 3.

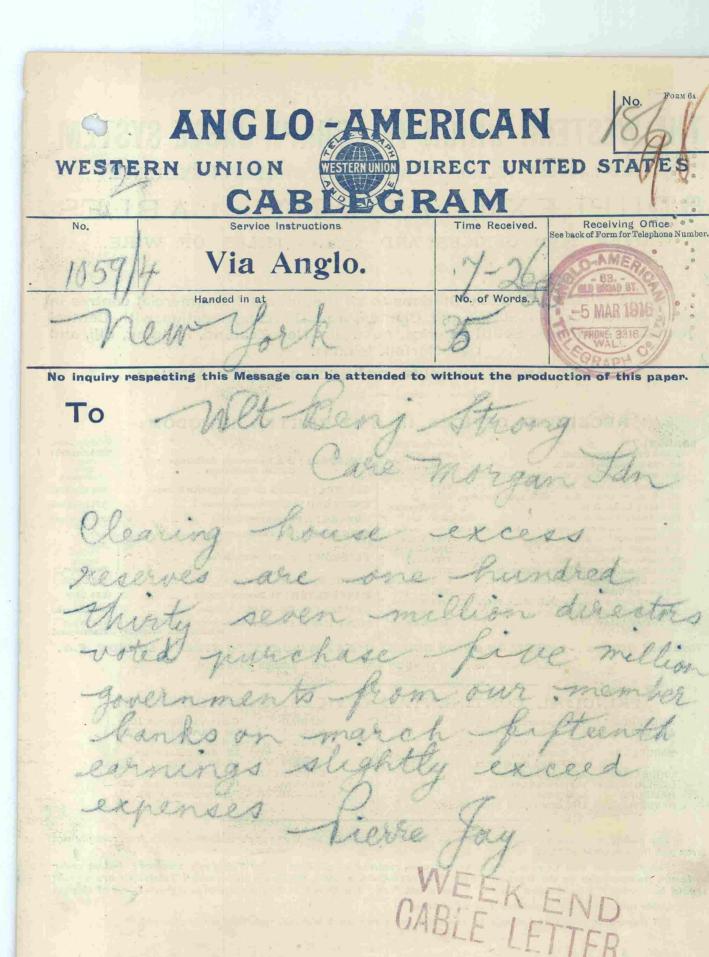
VIENNA: IV. Stumpergasse, 48. ZURICH: Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.



Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH-CABLE SYSTEM.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Creat Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:

NDON:					Telepl	hone Nos.
1, Old Broad Street, E.C.	***	***		10.4	3761	Wall
63, Old Broad Street, E.C.	415	711			3316	33
48a, Gresham House, Old E	ro	ad St	., E.C		704))
21, Royal Exchange, E.C.		****	***		9117	1)
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 10	070	1384	Ave	nue,	3762	25
20. Mark Lane, E.C	***	***	***	***	1050	Avenue
East India Avenue, E.C.	***	***		3763	, 614	39
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E	.C.	976	Ave	nue,	6974	Centra
34, Throgmorton Street, E	C.	***	900	24.5	1368	Wall
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.	A.K	144	147		1830	Central
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.	***	144	4.47	71.7	4119	City
Donington House, Norfolk	Sti	eet,	W.C.	446	3717	99
34, 35, Southampton St., S	tra	nd, Y	V.C.	4.6.0	1155	Gerrar
2, Charing Cross, S.W		***		11.1	3598	"
5, Royal Opera Arcade, Pa	11 I	Mall,	S.W.	***	3073	Regent
34, Victoria Street, S.W.	***		***	100	3716	Victori
48, Tooley Street, S.E				100	984	Hop

THE UNITED KING	DU	TAN .		
LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Build Cotton Exchange		***		Telephone Nos. (2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwi	n Stre	et		309 Central
BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square	***	1995	***	771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street		640	2.42	1351 Central
EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street			***	400 ,,
GLASGOW; 23, Waterloo Street			((Private Branch Hxchange).
LEITH : Exchange Buildings	***		944	600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street	***		145	1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE: 1, Side	***		***	1329 Central
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange Mains	Build forth	ings, Terr	ece }	789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.G.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde. ANTWERP:

4, Avenue de Keyser.

BARCELONA : CHRISTIANIA:

49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia. 4, Prinsensgade. COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19.

HAMBURG: HAVRE:

4, Grosse Allee. 118, Boulevard Strasbourg.

MADRID: NAPLES: PARIS:

ROME:

VIENNA:

ZURICH:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18.

1. Rue Auber.

37, Rue Caumartin. 49/50, Piazza di Spagna. STOCKHOLM: Drottninggatan 3. IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are

given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

WESTERN UNION

DIRECT UNITED STATES

ANGLO-AMERICAN

Service Instructions.

Via Wastarn Union

Handed in at

Time Received.

Receiving Office.

o. of Words.

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.

Two cables regarding plans.

received also letters eighteenth minefeenth kains sailing with paul seventh latter rather unearly your Judgment should determine stop our executive committee recommends you take all thee line necessary to complete work without feeling hurried stop except reductions nurplus

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

L	ONDON: Telephone Nos.
	1, Old Broad Street, E.C 3761 Wall
	63, Old Broad Street, E.C 3316 ,,
	48a, Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C 704 ,,
	21, Royal Exchange, E.C 9117 ,,
	39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 1384 Avenue, 3762 "
	20. Mark Lane, E.C 1050 Avenue
	East India Avenue, E.C 3763, 614 ,,
	The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 976 Avenue, 6974 Central
	34, Throgmorton Street, E.C 1368 Wall
	1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C 1830 Central
	10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C 4119 City
	Donington House, Norfolk Street, W.C 3717 ,,
	34, 35, Southampton St., Strand, W.C 1155 Gerrard
	2, Charing Cross, S.W 3598 ,,
	5, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall Mall, S.W 3073 Regent
	34, Victoria Street, S.W 3716 Victoria
	48, Tooley Street, S.E 984 Hop

LIVERPOOL: D6, Exchange Buildings Cotton Exchange	- 111	Telephone Nos. (2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL; Canada House, Baldwin Street	***	309 Central
BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square	***	771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street	***	1351 Central
EDINBURGH: 50, Frederick Street	***	400 "
GLASGOW; 23, Waterloo Street	{	771 ,, (Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH: Exchange Buildings		600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street	***	1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE: 1, Side	800	1329 Central
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange Buildings, Mainsforth Terra		789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.G.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde. 4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia. ANTWERP: BARCELONA : CHRISTIANIA: 4, Prinsensgade.

COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19. HAMBURG: 4, Grosse Allee.

118, Boulevard Strasbourg. HAVRE:

MADRID: NAPLES: PARIS:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. 1. Rue Auber.

ROME: VIENNA: ZURICH:

37, Rue Caumartin. 49/50, Piazza di Spagna. STOCKHOLM: Drottninggatan 3. IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

WESTERN UNION

No FORME.

ANGLO-AMERICAN

STERNUMON DIRECT UNITED STATES

CABLEGRAM

No. Service Instructions.

Time Received. Receiving Office. See back of Form for Telephone Number.

Wia Western Union.

Handed in at

No. of Words.

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.

unchanges since you left london papers doubtless contain full washington news regulations progressing satisfactorily please ascertain fully procedure of directors in establishing london bank rate and exent of Keir information repartners of Keir information repartners about organizing such descent

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

L	ONDON:				Telep	hone Nos
	1, Old Broad Street, E.C		244		3761	Wall
	63, Old Broad Street, E.C			***	3316	**
	48a, Gresham House, Old Broad	St	, E.C.		704	21
	21, Royal Exchange, E.C				9117	,,
	39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 13	84	Aven	ue,	3762	12
	20. Mark Lane, E.C		-00	70.0	1050	Avenue
	East India Avenue, E.C		:	3763	, 614	,,
	The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 9	76	Aven	ue,	6974	Central
	34, Throgmorton Street, E.C.		***	***	1368	Wall
	1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.	14			1830	Central
	10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C	**	***		4119	City
	Donington House, Norfolk Stree	t, I	W.C.	***	3717	2.
	34, 35, Southampton St., Strand	, W	r.c.	***	1155	Gerrard
	2, Charing Cross, S.W		144	***	3598	
	5, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall Mai	1,	S.W.	***	3073	Regent
	34, Victoria Street, S.W		***	***	3716	Victoria
	48, Tooley Street, S.E			***	984	Hop

LIVERPOOL; D 6, Exchange Buildi Cotton Exchange	ngs 	***	***	Telephone Nos. 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin	Stre	es	+ 8.0	309 Central
BRADFORD : 10, Forster Square	3000	***	***	771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street	100	del	149	1351 Central
EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street	***	***	111	400 "
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street	1995			(Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH : Exchange Buildings	111	***		600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street	***	22.5	22.5	1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side		***	***	1329 Central
WEST HANTLEPOOL: Exchange B Mainsfo	uild rth	ings, Terra	ice}	789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINGHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

ANTWERP:

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde.

4, Avenue de Keyser.

49, Canal des Recollets.

BARCELONA: 57, Calle Caspe.
96, Paseo de Gracia.

CHRISTIANIA: 4, Prinsensgade.

COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19.

HAMBURG: 4, Grosse Allee

HAMBURG:

4, Grosse Allee.

118, Boulevard Strasbourg. HAVRE:

MADRID: NAPLES: PARIS:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. 1. Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin.

ROME: STOCKHOLM: VIENNA: ZURICH:

49/50, Piazza di Spagna Drottninggatan 3. IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

Time Received.

Receiving Office.

Via Western Union.

Handed in at

No. of Words.

To

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

ONDON:						hone Nos.	
1, Old Broad Street, E.C.	***	17.7	***	***	3761	Wall	I IVEDDOOL I D.C.
63, Old Broad Street, E.C.	577	***		***	3316	79	LIVERPOOL: D 6,
48a, Gresham House, Old	Bro	ad St	., E.C		704	11	Cott
21, Royal Exchange, E.C.	100	***	***		9117	19	BRISTOL: Canada
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C.	1070	1384	Ave	nue,	3762	99	
20. Mark Lane, E.C	***	***	***	444	1050	Avenue	BRADFORD : 10, P
East India Avenue, E.C.	***	444		3763	, 614	33	DUNDEE: 1, Panm
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe,	E.C.	976	Ave	nue,	6974	Central	EDINBURGH: 50,
34, Throgmorton Street,	E.C.	***	***	***	1368	Wall	EBINDOROII . SO,
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.					1830	Central	
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.	* ***	***	***	***	4119	City	GLASGOW: 23, W
Donington House, Norfoll	k Str	eet, 1	W.C.		3717	99	
34, 35, Southampton St.,	Stra	nd, W	Z.C.	***	1155	Gerrard	LEITH : Exchange
2, Charing Cross, S.W	101			***	3598	>>	MANCHESTER: 3
5, Royal Opera Arcade, P	all I	Iall,	S.W.		3073	Regent	
34, Victoria Street, S.W.				***	371C	Victoria	NEWCASTLE-ON-
48, Tooley Street, S.E		***	794	***	984	Hop	WEST HANTLEPO

LIVERPOOL: D6, Exchange Buildi Cotton Exchange	ngs 		 	Telephone Nos. 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin	Stre	et	***	309 Centra
BRADFORD : 10, Forster Square	***			771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street	***		141	1351 Central
EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street		100	***	400 "
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street			ā.,	771 ;; (Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH: Exchange Buildings	100	***	-14	600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street	***		54.0	1455 City
NEWGASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side	***		***	1829 Central
WEST HANTLEPOOL: Exchange E Mainsfo	Build orth	ings, Terr	ace	789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.G.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: ANTWERP:

4, Weesperzijde.

BARCELONA :

4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia.

CHRISTIANIA:

4. Prinsensgade. COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19. 4. Grosse Allee.

HAMBURG: HAVRE:

118, Boulevard Strasbourg.

MADRID: NAPLES:

PARIS:

ROME: STOCKHOLM: VIENNA: ZURICH:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14 18.

1, Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin. 49/50, Piazza di Spagna. Drottninggatan 3. IV. Stumpergasse, 48.

Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

- Mo No. Time Received. Receiving Oince. back of Form for Telephone Number Via Western OLD BROAD ST Handed in at No. of Words. No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper. We were favorable in pr

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

NDON:					Telen	hone Nos.
1, Old Broad Street, E.C.	e 11 year	***			-	Wall
63, Old Broad Street, E.C.	***	***			3316	22
48a, Gresham House, Old	Bro	ad St	., E.C		704	
21, Royal Exchange, E.C.	***	***	***	10.0	9117	79
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C.	1070	1384	Ave	nue,	3762	22
20. Mark Lane, E.C	***		***		1050	Avenue
East India Avenue, E.C.	***	***	***	3763	3, 614	37
			Ave	nue,	6974	Central
		***	***	***	1368	Wall
		-	- 111	***	1830	Central
		***	***	***	4119	City
				***	3717	91
		nd, V	Z.C.	***	1155	Gerrard
			***		3598	. ,,
o, Royal Opera Arcade, F	all I	fall,	S.W.	249		Regent
	***	***	***	944		Victoria
is, Tooley Street, S.E	***	***	tor	***	984	Hop
	21, Royal Exchange, E.C. 39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 20. Mark Lane, E.C. 21. Mary Lane, E.C. The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, 34, Throgmorton Street, 4, Drapers' Gardens, E.C. 10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C Donington House, Norfoll 34, 35, Southampton St., 2, Charing Cross, S.W	1, Old Broad Street, E.C. 63, Old Broad Street, E.C. 688., Gresham House, Old Bro 21, Royal Exchange, E.C. 39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 60, Mark Lane, E.C. 61, Mark Lane, E.C. 61, Prapers' Cardens, E.C. 61, Holborn Viaduct, E.C. 62, Charing Cross, S.W. 63, Stouthampton St., Stra 62, Charing Cross, S.W. 63, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall 18, Victoria Street, S.W.	1, Old Broad Street, E.C. 63, Old Broad Street, E.C. 68a, Gresham House, Old Broad St 21, Royal Exchange, E.C. 39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 1384 20. Mark Lane, E.C. East India Avenue, E.C. The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 34, Throgmorton Street, E.C. 1, Drapers' Cardens, E.C. 10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C. 10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C. 134, 35, Southampton St., Strand, V. 24, Charing Cross, S.W. 15, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall Mall, 154, Victoria Street, S.W.	1, Old Broad Street, E.C. 63, Old Broad Street, E.C. 68a, Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C. 21, Royal Exchange, E.C. 39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 1384 Ave 20. Mark Lane, E.C. East India Avenue, E.C. The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 34, Throgmorton Street, E.C. 1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C. 10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C. 10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C. 24, 35, Southampton St., Strand, W.C. 26, Charing Cross, S.W. 15, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall Mall, S.W. 164, Victoria Street, S.W.	1, Old Broad Street, E.C. 63, Old Broad Street, E.C. 68a, Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C. 21, Royal Exchange, E.C. 33, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 1384 Avenue, 20. Mark Lane, E.C. 21, Royal Exchange, E.C. 22, Mark Lane, E.C. 23, The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 24, Throgmorton Street, E.C. 25, The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 26, Holborn Viaduct, E.C. 27, Charing Cross, S.W. 28, S5, Southampton St., Strand, W.C. 29, Charing Cross, S.W. 20, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall Mall, S.W. 20, Victoria Street, S.W.	1, Old Broad Street, E.C

LIVERPOOL; D 6, Exchange Buildi Cotton Exchange	ngs	***		Telephone Noc. 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin	Stre	et	***	309 Central
BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square	5.55	246	***	771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street		***	***	1351 Central
EDINBURGH ; 50, Frederick Street	***	294	***	400 ,,
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street				(Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH: Exchange Buildings	***			600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street	10.0	453	***	1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side		***		1329 Central
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange E			ice)	789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.G.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:

AMSTERDAM : ANTWERP:

4, Weesperzijde 4, Avenue de Keyser.

BARCELONA:

49, Canal des Recollets, 57, Calle Caspe.

CHRISTIANIA: HAMBURG:

96, Paseo de Gracia. 4, Prinsensgade. COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19. 4, Grosse Allee.

HAVRE:

118, Boulevard Strasbourg.

MADRID: NAPLES:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18.

1, Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin. PARIS:

ROME: STOCKHOLM: VIENNA: ZURICH:

49/50, Piazza di Spagna. Drottninggatan 3. IV. Stumpergasse, 48, Pelikanstrasse, 22,

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.



FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK



March 11, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

We did not write you last week because we imagined that if you were leaving on the 20th there would be little if any chance of your getting our letter.

Paul was rather unhappy at the thought of your being away at the same time he was away, hence the cablegrams we sent you last week about your plans, not that we ourselves did not also want to know what you were doing and when we might see you back. I was glad to get your cablegram on Monday stating that you wished to stay over longer, and communicated it to Paul. He said that of course you must exercise your own judgment about it. Later in the day we had a meeting of the Executive Committee on a rediscount, and their feeling was unanimous that you should not feel hurried but stay over as long as you wanted to finish the work you had in mind. I therefore cabled you to this effect.

I also cabled you yesterday about the Netherlands Bank inquiry and our answer. We had heard nothing further as yet.

I had a long talk with Alexander a few days ago about the situation here. He says he sees nothing whatever in it to be alarmed about.

The decrease in the reserves of the clearing house banks seems to have been the result to some extent of large payments to interior cities.

On March 8th Hendricks and I were invited to Washington by Mr. Delano to hear Mr. Rowe of Cincinnati explain a collection plan, about which he has been talking with the Board. McKay also attended. The plan entailed immediate debit and credit within the district and deferred debit and credit between districts, with the provision which we have always had in mind, that member banks might send checks direct to the reserve bank of which the paying bank is a member, in order to shorten time. The Board was much pleased apparently with the plan and is very unwilling to get away from the "immediate" idea. The Board I think has an idea that this is the first "plan" which has been suggested to it and that the governors have never worked out any "plan". I understand that a draft has been prepared of the Attorney General's opinion and is likely to be in favor of compulsory remittance at par.

As a result of this meeting, Governor Hamlin wrote to all the governors yesterday asking them to have a meeting and report a definite plan to the Board on or before April 10th. Curtis is communicating with the governors now on the subject.

A week ago to-day I went to Buffalo, stopping in Rochester in the morning to call on the banks there. We had a very satisfact-ory meeting in Buffalo, although most of the banks there are state banks. Four country banks in this district are converting into state banks.

I think you have been advised of the transfer of Fairfield County, Conn. to District No. 2. This brings in fifteen new banks.

Three other counties which applied for transfer have had consideration of their applications postponed.

Everything is running along satisfactorily in the bank. We are all well and busy. Rates for money are a shade firmer and of course business is continuing at a tremendous rate. If you continue in your purpose to sail March 25th, this will probably be the last letter I can write you, but I hope you will not feel it necessary to hurry home for anything in the office, unless it be that you want to be present at the governors' meeting, of which we will advise you definitely when the date has been set.

With best regards,

Faithfully yours,

Pienely

Benj. Strong, Jr., Esq., c/o Morgan, Grenfell & Co., London, England.

PJ/LCE

STATEMENT OF THE CONDITION

OF THE

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK

At the close of business Mar. 10, 1916.

RESOURCES

Gold Coin and Gold Certificates: Gold Settlement Fund	\$ 16 2 ,011,377.50
Legal tender notes, silver certificates and subsidiary coin	10,569,395.65
Total Reserve	\$173,580,773.15
Bills Discounted and Bought: Commercial Paper	13,652,555.76
Investments - Municipal Warrants	13,223,399.13
Federal Reserve Notes (net)	14,501,410.00
All other resources	377,189,81
TOTAL RESOURCES	\$215,335,327.65
LIABILITIES	
Capital	\$ 11,122,250,00
Reserve Deposits (net)	189,215,135.33
Government Deposits	7,622,545.33
Due to other Federal reserve banks (net)	2,484,030,91
All other liabilities	4,891,365,28
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$215,535 327.85
Federal reserve notes outstanding	\$75,707,000.00
Gold and lawful money	\$75,707,000,00

N. Benjamin lare morgans d Our investments hventy s million rates slightly firmer excess preserve 136 million soluation unchanged equitable office progressing well ham lin requests definite clearing plan from governors by april henth greggory soprinion endered,

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/Federal Reserve Bank of St

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

LONDON: Telephone Nos.	
1, Old Broad Street, E.C 3761 Wall	LIVERPOOL : D 6, Exchange Buildings
63, Old Broad Street, E.C 3316 ,,	Cotton Exchange
48a, Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C 704 "	COCCOR Exchange
21, Royal Exchange, E.C 9117 ,,	BRISTOL : Canada House, Baldwin Stre
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 1384 Avenue, 3762 "	
20, Mark Lane, E.C 1050 Avenue	BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square
East India Avenue, E.C 3763, 614 ,,	DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 976 Avenue, 6974 Central	EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street
34, Throgmorton Street, E.C 1368 Wall	EDINBORUM . So, A Teachton Serves
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C 1830 Central	
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C 4119 City	GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street
Donington House, Norfolk Street, W.C 3717 ,,	
34, 35, Southampton St., Strand, W.C 1155 Gerrard	LEITH: Exchange Buildings
2, Charing Cross, S.W 3598 ,,	MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street
5, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall Mall, S.W 3073 Regent	
34, Victoria Street, S.W 3716 Victoria	NEWGASTLE-ON-TYNE ; 1, Side
48, Tooley Street, S.E 984 Hop	WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange Build Mainsforth

Telephone Nos. 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange). 309 Central aat. 771 Bradford 1351 Central 400 ,, 771 (Private Branch Exchange). 600 Leith 1455 City 1329 Central dings, Terrace Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINGHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.G.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde.

ANTWERP:

4. Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe.

BARCELONA :

96, Paseo de Gracia.

CHRISTIANIA:

4, Prinsensgade.

HAMBURG:

COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19. 4, Grosse Allee.

HAVRE:

118, Boulevard Strasbourg.

MADRID: NAPLES: PARIS:

ROME: VIENNA: ZURICH:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. 1, Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin. 49/50, Piazza di Spagna. STOCKHOLM: Drottninggatan 3. IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ ederal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WESTERN UNION ANGLO-AMERICAN VISITATION DIRECT UNITED STATES CAB BEGRAM No. Service Instructions. Time Received. See back of Form for Telephone Numb Via Western Union. No. of Words. No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.

To Reply direct to this Office.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:

LONDON: 1, Old Broad Street, E.C. 3761 Wall 63, Old Broad Street, E.C. 3316 48a, Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C. 704 21, Royal Exchange, E.C. 9117 39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 1384 Avenue, 3762 20. Mark Lane, E.C. 1050 Avenue East India Avenue, E.C. 71050 Avenue East India Avenue, E.C. 71050 Avenue 1050 Aven	LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildings Cotton Exchange
2, Charing Cross, S.W	MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde. ANTWERP:

4, Avenue de Keyser.

BARCELONA : CHRISTIANIA:

49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia. 4, Prinsensgade. COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19. HAMBURG: 4, Grosse Allee.

HAVRE:

118. Boulevard Strasbourg.

MADRID: NAPLES: PARIS:

ZURICH:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18.

1. Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin.

ROME: 49/50. Piazza di Spagna. STOCKHOLM: Drottninggatan 3. VIENNA:

IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.



Receiving Office. See back of Form for Telephone Number. Time Received. No. Via Western Union. Handed in at No. of Words.

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.

To

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildings Cotton Exchange BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin Street BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street EDINBURGH: 50, Frederick Street GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street LEITH: Exchange Buildings Telephone Nos. 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange). 400 771 (Private Branch Exchange). Exchange).
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street 1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE; 1, Side 1329 Central
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange Buildings, Mainsforth Terrace Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

ANTWERP:

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde.

BARCELONA:

4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia.

CHRISTIANIA:

4. Prinsensgade.

HAMBURG:

COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19. 4, Grosse Allee.

HAVRE:

118, Boulevard Strasbourg.

MADRID: NAPLES: PARIS:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18.

1, Rue Auber.

37. Rue Caumartin. ROME: 49/50, Piazza di Spagna. STOCKHOLM:

VIENNA: ZURICH: Drottninggatan 3. IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written sho"'d be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

wife dies today

Via Western Union.

To

Benjamin Strong Care morgan Idn Desire tentalive date your return before discussing Collection needing further with board and governors stop please write your views English and French Collection methods stop directors today urge your proceeding without hurry Canno

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

LONDON:		phone Nos.
1, Old Broad Street, E.C	376:	Wall
63, Old Broad Street, E.C	3316	3 ,,
48a, Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.	.C 70	£ 29
21, Royal Exchange, E.C	911'	7 ,,
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 1384 Av	enue, 376	2 ,,
20. Mark Lane, E.C	1050	Avenue
East India Avenue, E.C	3763, 614	.,,
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 976 Av	enue, 697	I Central
34, Throgmorton Street, E.C	1368	Wall
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C	1830	Central
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C	4119	City
Donington House, Norfolk Street, W.C	3717	,,,
34, 35, Southampton St., Strand, W.C.	1158	Gerrard
2, Charing Cross, S.W	3598	3 ,,
5, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall Mall, S.W.	V 3073	Regent
34, Victoria Street, S.W	3716	Victoria .
48, Tooley Street, S.E	984	Hop

Control Washington	Telephone Nos. 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin Street	309 Central
BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square	771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street	1351 Central
EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street	400 ,,
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street	(Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH: Exchange Buildings	600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street	1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side	1329 Central
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange Buildings, Mainsforth Terrace	789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde. ANTWERP:

4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe.

BARCELONA : CHRISTIANIA:

96, Paseo de Gracia. 4, Prinsensgade. COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19. 4, Grosse Allee.

HAMBURG: HAVRE:

118, Boulevard Strasbourg.

MADRID: NAPLES: PARIS:

ROME: STOCKHOLM: VIENNA: ZURICH:

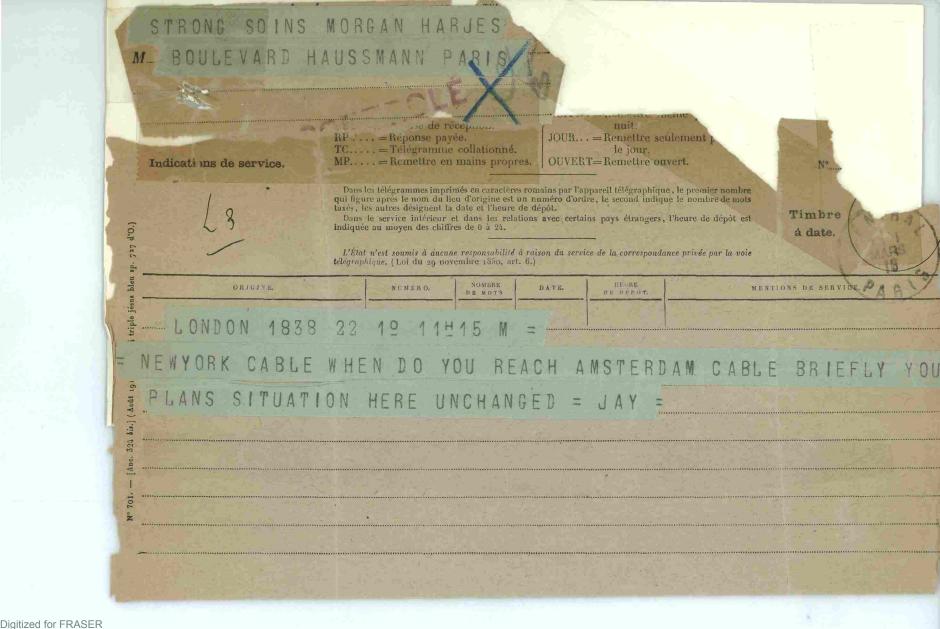
Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. 1, Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin. 49/50, Piazza di Spagna.

Drottninggatan 3, IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.



FFPTSAL RESERVE BANK YEW YORK

(TO BE MAILED)

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

We have today telegraphed you as follows:

How York, March 16, 1916.

Benj. Strong, Care Morgan, London.

Cable received. Clearing conference governors called April tenth, Could you now fix definite sailing date either April first or later if necessary to complete your work. Stop/ With date fixed shall advocate postponement conference till your arrival.

Jay.

PJ/VOM

Charge to Federal Reserve Bank, 62 Cedar Street, New York.

B-2

lia Direct.

Service Instructions.

Handed in at

Receiving Office. See back of Form for Telephone Number.

No. of Words.

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

LONDON: Telephone Nos 1, Old Broad Street, E.C 3761 Wall 63, Old Broad Street, E.C 3316	LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildings 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange Branch Exchange).
21, Royal Exchange, E.C 9117 ,, 39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 1384 Avenue, 3762 ,,	BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin Stree: 309 Central
20. Mark Lane, E.C 1050 Avenue	BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square 771 Bradford
East India Avenue, E.C 3,63,614 ,,	DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street 1351 Central
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 976 Avenue, 6974 Central 34, Throgmorton Street, E.C 1368 Wall	EDINBURGH: 50, Frederick Street 400 "
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C	GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street (Private Branch Exchange).
34, 35, Southampton St., Strand, W.C 1155 Gerrard	LEITH: Exchange Buildings 600 Leith
2, Charing Cross, S.W	MANCHESTER: 30, Brown Street 1455 City
5, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall Mall, S.W 3073 Regent 34, Victoria Street, S.W 3716 Victoria	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side 1329 Central
48, Tooley Street, S.E 984 Hop	WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange Buildings, 789 West Mainsforth Terrace Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, 22. GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C. TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde. ANTWERP: 4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe. BARCELONA : 96, Paseo de Gracia BERGEN: Post Box, 166. CHRISTIANIA: 4, Prinsensgade. COPENHAGEN: 4, Jernbanegade. HAMBURG: 4, Grosse Allee.

HAVRE : MADRID NAPLES PARIS: STOCKHOLM: VIENNA ZURICH

118, Boulevard Strasbourg. Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. 1, Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin. 49/50, Piazza di Spagna. Drottninggatan 3. IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

98

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK

March 17th, 1916.

Dear Governor:

I have received your letters from Paris as follows: February 18th, 19th and 25th. We have all been much interested in hearing what you have been doing and the last one arrived on the morning of our Board Meeting of March 15th and was read to the Board. The feeling of all of us has been that you should not feel hurried in your important work abroad and ought to take sufficient time to complete it satisfactorily.

In the office here everything has gone along quietly.

Mr. Kenzel has dictated something about the purchase of government bonds and the acceptance market, so I will not review in regard to these items.

Shortly after Mr. Hendricks returned from Washington, as
I wrote you last week, all the Governors received letters from Governor Hamlin asking for a definite clearing plan not later than
April 10th. Thinking that you were likely to arrive substantially
before that time, a meeting was called in Washington for April 10th.
When we learned that you were going to postpone sailing, I asked
Governor Hamlin if he would postpone the meeting until your arrival.
In the absence of Delano and Harding, Governor Hamlin wired that he

Benj. Strong, Jr., Esq.

and Mr. Miller felt that the meeting should be held on the 10th, as called, in order to make progress, but that no plan would be apt to be finally determined upon until after your return. Accordingly, I have been sending you a number of cablegrams of late and have just now received yours of to-day stating definitely that you will sail on April 1st on the St. Paul. I intend to call up Mr. Aiken and ask him if he will not suggest to the Board that that the meeting should be postponed a few days to be sure of your being here.

Another matter of interest is that in connection with which I sent you a cablegram through Mr. Carr, describing our terms and conditions under which tentative transactions have already taken place, although we have not heard definitely as to the acceptance of our conditions.

Mrs. McLaren says she has written you about Dr. Willis going to the Phillipines and I gathered when in Washington that this was only a six months' leave of absence, but I spent last Sunday morning with Mr. Seligman, looking over his economical library, and he told me that they expected to have Dr. Willis come on very soon and take up definite work with the new Columbia School of Business. Said, however, that this was confidential.

I cabled you a few days ago about the death of Mrs. Cann.

About three weeks ago, she was in Montreal and decided suddenly to have an operation for some intestinal trouble. Mr. Cann went up for a day or two and on returning reported that everything was going

Benj. Strong, Jr., Esq.

well. Apparently, things continued to go well until Tuesday of this week when he suddenly received a telegram from his brother-in-law saying his wife was not so well and he had better come to Montreal. He went up on the night train with his daughter, but Mrs. Cann died early in the morning before he arrived. She was buried somewhere in Nova Scotia. Mr. Cann will not be back at the office for a few days. He has six children of which the youngest, as you remember, is about six months of age.

Mr. Locke was not at our meeting on Wednesday, not having fully recovered from his recent attack of grippe. Mr. Treman was present but looked pretty badly, having just recovered from an attack of quinsy sore throat.

Rates are a shade firmer than they were when you went away, although not enough to make any real difference. We are advising you each week of the Clearing House surplus reserves.

Last Friday, Messrs, Woodward, Kenzel, Higgins and I went up to the "Cutter-Burner" place on 34th Street to see a test of the various kinds of steel linings under the "Cutter-Burner" test. They cut a hole about 5 inches in diameter through the ordinary 3 inch soft and hard steel linings in about 2 minutes. They then cut a hole through the same amount of steel and 1/8 of an inch of copper in about $2\frac{1}{2}$ minutes. Then they tried to cut through 2 inches of steel and one inch of the special material prepared by the Yorke Safe & Lock Company, and it took them 32 minutes to put a hole $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter through this. The burner delivers heat at about

Benj, Strong, Jr., Esq.

6500 degrees and is a remarkable instrument of destruction. We are using a special form of concrete which, after all, combined with our and watchman service, our electrical protection will, I believe, be the main strength of the vault.

We had an interesting talk last Saturday with Mr. Thralls, formerly cashier of the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, but now secretary of the Clearing House and Bational Bank Sections of the American Bankers Association. He has told us something of the internal conditions in that bank which, as you may imagine, was very interesting.

The government work is going on steadily. We are now taking checks from all the banks, but have heard nothing more about the transfer of postal deposits to us.

Mr. Hendricks is going to Chicago next week to work with Mr. McKay on the preparation of the details of the clearing plan. Whether it is finally made voluntary or mandatory should not affect the details greatly. In order to ascertain the views of our member banks upon the relative advantages of immediate and deferred credit, we are addressing a brief letter to all members of the collection system outside of the City of New York, asking for their views and should have some interesting replies by the middle of next week.

At the meeting of Directors on February 14th, I spoke of the organization of an Information Department and said that we both favored it but had not definitely determined upon the man to take charge of it. The suggestion was very adversely received

NEW YORK -5-

Benj. Strong, Jr., Esq.

by all of the Directors except Messrs. Treman, Towne and Thompson,
Mr. Peabody not expressing himself. Afterwards, I talked to Mr.
Woodward and think he is not now unfavorable to it, but he suggests
that we first find our man and then bring it up as a definite appointment instead of proposing the matter in principle, which I think
is an excellent idea, and am getting a number of names and looking
them up so as to have more strings to our bow than the gentlemen
suggested by Mr. Jefferson. I thought you might run across just
the right man in England, although I doubt whether an Englishman
would exactly fill the bill for us.

esting time and I hope that some rest has come with it. Certainly, the change of scene and environment must have been a recreation if not an actual rest. I do not need to say that we shall be mighty glad to see you back, although if things run along as they are running now, there does not seem to be a great deal to do here in the way of bank routine. The discounts are getting a little more active with the opening of Spring, but the volume is very small.

The reason I asked you to write me about the collection proceedure in London and Paris was so that we might have it on hand in case you did not get back before the Governors' meeting.

With kindest regards,

Faithfully yours,

Federal Reserve Agent

Benj. Strong, Jr., Esq., Care Messrs, Morgan, Grenfell & Co., 22 Old Broad Street, London, England.

PJ/VCM Dictated by Mr. Jay but signed in his absence,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Benj. Strong, Jr., Esq.

P. S. Since writing the above I telephoned Aiken and he is going to write to Governor Hamlin to-night about postponing the Governors meeting.

P. J.

WESTERN UNION

No. Forks.

ANGLO-AMERICAN

DIRECT UNITED STATES

Receiving Omes.
back of Form for Felephone Number. without the production of this paper To

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

ONDON:					Telep	hone Nos.
1, Old Broad Street, E.C.			***	***	3761	Wall
63, Old Broad Street, E.C.	244			644	3316	22
48a, Gresham House, Old	Bros	d St	., E.C	J	704	
21, Royal Exchange, E.C.		***	***		9117	11
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C.	1070,	1384	Ave	nue,	3762	
20. Mark Lane, E.C	***	T. a.e.			1050	Avenue
East India Avenue, E.C.	***	***	***	3763	, 614	
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe,	E.C.	976	Ave	nue,	6974	Central
34, Throgmorton Street,	E.C.		***		1368	Wall
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.	***	200		1	1830	Central
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.		1000			4119	City
Donington House, Norfoll	Str	eet, Y	W.C.		3717	91
34, 35, Southampton St.,					1155	Gerrard
2, Charing Cross, S.W				***	3598	21
5, Royal Opera Arcade, P	all N	Iall,	S.W.		3073	Regent
34, Victoria Street, S.W.	611		1			Victoria
48, Tooley Street, S.E		***		***	984	Hop

LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildings Cotton Exchange		Telephone Nos. 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin Street	***	309 Central
BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square	- 300	771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street		1351 Central
EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street	T.	400 ,,
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street		(Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH: Exchange Buildings		600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street	100	1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side	-	1329 Central
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange Buildings, Mainsforth Terr		789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINGHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde. ANTWERP: BARCELONA:

Personal Deligent

4, Weesperzijde. 4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia.

CHRISTIANIA: HAMBURG:

4, Prinsensgade. COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19. 4, Grosse Allee.

HAVRE:

118, Boulevard Strasbourg.

MADRID: NAPLES: PARIS:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18.

1. Rue Auber. 37. Rue Caumartin.

STOCKHOLM: VIENNA: ZURICH:

49/50, Piazza di Spagna. Drottninggatan 3. IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

FORM 6 No WESTERN Receiving Office. ok of Form for Tetephone Number. No. of Words. attended to without the production of this netherlands Bank regotiat with us for metal deposit hewyork stop they consider one Twentieth of one percen prohibitive stop our policy be to revice term quet

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:

LONDON:					Telep	hone Nos.	
1, Old Broad Street, E.C.			787		3761	Wall	
68, Old Broad Street, E.C.	411	100	***	***	8316	22	LIV
48a, Gresham House, Old	Bros	ad St	., E.C.		704	29	6
21, Royal Exchange, E.C.		***			9117	29	BRI
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C.	1070,	1384	Aver	ue,	3762	39	
20. Mark Lane, E.C		***	***	***	1050	Avenue	BRA
East India Avenue, E.C.	***	***	***	3763	3, 614	***	DUN
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe,	E.C.	976	Aver	ue,	6974	Central	EDI
34, Throgmorton Street,	E.C.		***		1368	Wall	EUI
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.					1830	Central	1
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C		***		100	4119	City	GLA
Donington House, Norfol	k Str	eet, I	W.C.		3717	11	200
34, 35, Southampton St.,	Stra	nd, W	7.C.		1155	Gerrard	LEI
2, Charing Cross, S.W	***		***		3598	,,	MAN
5, Royal Opera Arcade, I	Pall N	Iall,	S.W.	124	3073	Regent	
34, Victoria Street, S.W.	***	***		***	3716	Victoria	NEV
48, Tooley Street, S.E	ill was			***	984	Hop	WES

LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildi Cotton Exchange	ngs	·		Telephone Nos. 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin	Stre	et	***	309 Central
BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square	***	171		771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street	***			1351 Central
EDINBURGH ; 50, Frederick Street	***		***	400 "
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street		· · ·		(Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH : Exchange Buildings	***			600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street	444		***	1455 City
NEWGASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side		200	***	1329 Central
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange E Mainsfo	uild	ings, Terr	ace	789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: ANTWERP:

60

0.0

4, Weesperzijde. 4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets.

BARCELONA: 57, Calle Caspe.
96, Paseo de Gracia.
CHRISTIANIA: 4, Prinsensgade.
COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19. 4. Grosse Allee.

HAMBURG: HAVRE:

118, Boulevard Strasbourg.

MADRID: NAPLES: PARIS:

ROME: STOCKHOLM: VIENNA: ZURICH:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. 1, Rue Auber.

37, Rue Caumartin. 49/50, Piazza di Spagna. Drottninggatan 3, IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

WESTERN UNION

No Form 6

ANGLO-AMERICAN

WESTERNUNIEN DIRECT UNITED ST

No.

Service Instructions.

Via Western Union.

Handed in at

No. of Words.

No. of Words.

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.

To

Benjamin Strong Care morgan

Jovernors conference

postponed till twelfth

stop will altend other

matters stop fetter minth

Received please investigate

details domestic trade acceptance

practice and advantages

some bankers and feading

merchants here skeptical

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

NDON:					Telepl	hone Nos.
1, Old Broad Street, E.C.	***	***	***	***	3761	Wall
63, Old Broad Street, E.C.	***	***	***		3316	77
48a, Gresham House, Old 1	Bro	ad St	., E.C		704	39
21, Royal Exchange, E.C.		***		***	9117	29
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1	070	, 1384	Ave	nue,	3762	**
20. Mark Lane, E.C	***	***			1050	Avenu
East India Avenue, E.C.	***	***		3763	3, 614	99
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, I	E.C.	976	Ave	nue,	6974	Centra
34, Throgmorton Street, E	.C.		***	***	1368	Wall
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.			***		1830	Centra
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.					4119	City
Donington House, Norfolk	St	reet,	W.C.	***	3717	22
34, 35, Southampton St., S	stra	nd, Y	V.C.	***	1155	Gerrar
2, Charing Cross, S.W	2.22	***	***		3598	33
5, Royal Opera Arcade, Pa	all I	Mall,	S.W.		3073	Regent
34, Victoria Street, S.W.	***	4	***	***	3716	Victor
48, Tooley Street, S.E			***		984	Hop

LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildi Cotton Exchange		***		Telephone Nos. 2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin	Stre	et		309 Central
BRADFORD : 10, Forster Square	***	177		771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street		***		1351 Central
EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street	444	741	122	400 ,,
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street	200			(Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH: Exchange Buildings				600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street	***			1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side			***	1329 Central
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange E	uild orth	ings, Terra	ace}	789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

ANTWERP:

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde.

4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets.

BARCELONA :

57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia.

CHRISTIANIA: 4. Prinsensgade.

COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19.

HAMBURG:

4. Grosse Allee.

HAVRE:

118, Boulevard Strasbourg.

MADRID: NAPLES:

PARIS:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18.

1, Rue Auber.

37, Rue Caumartin.

49/50, Piazza di Spagna.

STOCKHOLM:

Drottninggatan 3.

VIENNA:

IV. Stumpergasse, 48.

ZURICH:

Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

DIRECT UNITED STATES

NGLO-AMERICAN WESTERUND WESTE

WESTERN UNION

CABLEGRAM

No.

Service Instructions.

Time Received.

Receiving Office.

See back of Form for Telephone Number

No. of Words.

No. of Words.

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production or this paper.

Important banks here quoting Holland one twenty lith to one tenth per annum for gold custoday we await hederland sche letter and your advice have accepted tentatively two multions stop cleaning house Surplus reserves how one twenty Six millions

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH-CABLE SYS.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

L	ONDON: Telephone Nos.	
	1, Old Broad Street, E.C 3761 Wall	1 1340
	63, Old Broad Street, E.C 3316 "	LIVE
	48a, Cresham House, Old Broad St., E.C 704 "	
	21, Royal Exchange, E.C 9117 ,,	BRIS
	39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070, 1384 Avenue, 3762 ,,	
	20. Mark Lane, E.C 1050 Avenue	BRA
	East India Avenue, E.C 3763, 614 ,,	DUN
	The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 976 Avenue, 6974 Central	EDII
	34, Throgmorton Street, E.C 1368 Wall	EUII
	1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C 1830 Central	1
	10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C 4119 City	GLAS
	Donington House, Norfolk Street, W.C 3717 ,,	
	34, 35, Southampton St., Strand, W.C 1155 Gerrard	LEIT
	2, Charing Cross, S.W 3598 ,,	WAN
	5, Royal Opera Arcade, Pall Mall, S.W 3073 Regent	
	34, Victoria Street, S.W 3716 Victoria	NEW
	48, Tooley Street, S.E 984 Hop	WES

LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildings Cotton Exchange		(Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin Street	144	309 Central
BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square	101	771 Bradford
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street		1351 Central
EDINBURGH: 50, Frederick Street		400 "
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street	{	(Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH: Exchange Buildings		600 Leith
MANCHESTER: 30, Brown Street		1455 City
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side	***	1329 Central
		789 West Hartlepool
	Cotton Exchange	Cotton Exchange

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, 22, GREAT WINGHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.G.
TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange)

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde.
ANTWERP: 4, Avenue de Keyser.
49, Canal des Recollets.
57, Calle Caspe.
96, Paseo de Gracia
Post Box, 166.
CHRISTIANIA: 4, Prinsensgade.
COPENHAGEN: 4, Jernbanegade.
HAMBURG: 4, Grosse Allee.

HAVRE: 118, Boulevard Strasbourg MADRID: Calle Valenzuela 10. NAPLES Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. 1, Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin. PARIS: ROME 49/50, Piazza di Spagna. STOCKHOLM: Drottninggatan 3. VIENNA: IV. Stumpergasse, 48 ZURICH: Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

FORM 5D.

No.

WESTERN UNION

No.

Service Instructions.

Time Received.

Receiving Office.
See back of Form for Telephone Number.

Via Direct.

Handed in at

No. of Words.

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production or this paper.

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH-CABLE SYSTEM.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

L	DNDON:					Telep	hone Nos.	
	1, Old Broad Street, E.C.	177	***	100		3761	Wall	LIVEDDOOL
	63, Old Broad Street, E.C.	57.	333	244	***	3316	22	LIVERPOOL:
	48a, Crasham House, Old	Bro	ad St	., E.C		704	23	
	21, Royal Exchange, E.C.			444	***	9117	,,,	BRISTOL: Ca
	39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C.	1070	1384	Ave	nue,	3762	95	2212222
	20. Mark Lane, E.C	· vac	***	***	14.904	1050	Avenue	BRADFORD:
	East India Avenue, E.C.	***	1999	444	3763	3, 614	22	DUNDEE: 1, P
	The Baltic, St. Mary Axe,	E.C.	976	Ave	nue,	6974	Central	EDINBURGH:
	34, Throgmorton Street,	E.C.	744	***	1946	1368	Wall	LUINDONON.
	1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.			344	111	1830	Central	
	10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.				444	4119	City	GLASGOW: 23
	Donington House, Norfoll	k Sti	eet,	W.C.	244	3717	,,	
	34, 35, Southampton St.,	Stra	nd, V	V.C.		1155	Gerrard	LEITH : Excha
	2, Charing Cross, S.W			***	***	3598	,,	MANCHESTER
	5, Royal Opera Arcade, P	all I	Mall,	S.W.	***	3073	Regent	
	34, Victoria Street, S.W.	***		24.	***	3716	Victoria	NEWCASTLE-
	48, Tooley Street, S.E			***	***	984	Hop	WEST HARTL

	LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildings Cotton Exchange			Telephone Nos. (2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
	BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin Str	eet		309 Central
	BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square	3.44	146	771 Bradford
	DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street		2000	1351 Central
-	EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street	***	***	400 "
	GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street		{	(Private Branch Exchange).
1	LEITH : Exchange Buildings			600 Leith
1	MANCHESTER: 30, Brown Street		***	1455 City
	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side	100		1329 Central
	WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange Build Mainsforth	lings, Terra	ice}	789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, 22, GREAT WINGHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.G.
TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange)

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde.
ANTWERP: 4, Avenue de Keyser.
49, Canal des Recollets.
BARCELONA: 57, Calle Caspe.
96, Paseo de Gracia
Post Box, 166.
CHRISTIANIA: 4, Prinsensgade.
COPENHAGEN: 4, Jernbanegade.
HAMBURG: 4, Grosse Allee.

HAVRE: 118, Boulevard Strasbourg MADRID: Calle Valenzuela 10. NAPLES Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. PARIS: 1, Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin. ROME: 49/50, Piazza di Spagna. STOCKHOLM : Drottninggatan 3. VIENNA: IV. Stumpergasse, 48. ZURICH: Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

Place frond value Reply birent to this Office

FORM 6D.

DIRECT UNITED STATES

19.

ANGLO-AMERICAN

WESTERN WESTERN

98

Service Instructions

Via Direct.

Handed in at

newyork

Time Received.

Receiving Office back of Form for Telephone Number

29 MAR 1

No. of Words.

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.

directors meeting Upril eleven authorized purchase of lion three housand two offered treasurer by member everything quiet conditions

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.



No. of Words.

Time Received.

Handed in at

Direct.

Service Instructions

Telephone Nos

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

Nos
23:0S
11
enue
itral
.11
tral
У
rard
,,
ent
toria
)

	Totophone 1.03.	
	LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildings	
	BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin Street 309 Central	
	BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square 771 Bradford	
	DUNDEE: 1, Fanmure Street 1351 Central	
	EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street 400 "	
	GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street (Private Branch Exchange).	
T.	LEITH: Exchange Buildings 600 Leith	
	MANCHESTER: 30, Brown Street 1455 City	
	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE: 1, Side 1329 Central	
	WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange Buildings, Mainsforth Terrace) 789 West Hartlepool	

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, 22, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C. TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde. ANTWERP: 4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets. BARCELONA: 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia Post Box, 166. 4, Prinsensgade. CHRISTIANIA: COPENHAGEN: 4, Jernbanegade:

HAMBURG:

NAPLES PARIS: ROME: STOCKHOLM VIENNA: ZURICH:

HAVRE:

MADRID

118, Boulevard Strasbourg. Calle Valenzuela 10 Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. 1, Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin.

49/50, Piazza di Spagna. Drottninggatan 3. IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

4, Grosse Allee.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

Norfolk Islands. America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fili, and Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in

52,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 OVER WILES OE

EXEDAT

Receiving Office. See back of Form for Telephone Number. No. Service Instructions Time Received. Direct. Handed in at No. of Words.

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.

TELEGRAPH-CABLE SYSTEM.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

> DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

LONDON:					Telep	hone Nos
1, Old Broad Street, E.C.		460		***	3761	Wall
63, Old Broad Street, E.C.		***	***	***	3316	.,,
48a, Gresham House, Old E	roa	d St	., E.C		704	- ,,
21, Royal Exchange, E.C.			***	1000	9117	11
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 10	070,	1384	Ave	nue,	3762	,,
20. Mark Lane, E.C.	741	144	144	223	1050	Avenue
East India Avenue, E.C.	164	***	- 44	3763	, 614	,,
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E	.C.	976	Ave	nue,	6974	Central
84, Throgmorton Street, E	.C.	***	***	***	1368	Wall
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.		881	***	*** \	1830	Central
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.		(9)8(6)	1990	17	4119	City
Donington House, Norfolk	Str	eet, 1	W.C.	***	3717	,,
24, 35, Southampton St., S	trai	nd, W	Z.C.	***	1155	Gerrard
2, Charing Cross, S.W	***	1444		***	3598	"
5, Royal Opera Arcade, Pa	11 IV	Iall,	S.W.		3073	Regent
34, Victoria Street, S.W.		***	***		3716	Yictoria
48, Tooley Street, S.E	***	***			984	Hop

10 T WOO

		{	2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
	BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin Street	e e	309 Central
	BRADFORD: 10, Forster Square	**	771 Bradford
	DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street	48	1351 Central
	EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street		400 "
-	GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street		(Private Branch Exchange).
	LEITH : Exchange Buildings		600 Leith
	MANCHESTER: 30, Brown Street		1455 City
	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE: 1, Side		1329 Central
	WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange Buildings, Mainsforth Tetrace	1	789 West Hartlepool

Telephone Nos.

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, 22, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C. TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde. ANTWERP: 4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia Post Box, 166. BARCELONA : BERGEN . 4, Prinsensgade. CHRISTIANIA: COPENHAGEN: 4, Jernbanegade. HAMBURG: 4, Grosse Allee.

HAVRE: 118, Boulevard Strasbourg. MADRID Calle Valenzuela 10. NAPLES Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. PARIS: 1, Rue Auber. 37, Rue Caumartin. 49/50, Piazza di Spagna. ROME STOCKHOLM: Drottninggatan 3. VIENNA: IV. Stumpergasse, 48. ZURICH: Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

WESTERN UNION

FORM 6.

ANGLO-AMERICAN

WESTERNUNION DIRECT UNITED STATES

GRAM

Time Received.

Receiving Office. ee back of Form for Telephone Number.

Via Western Union.

Handed in at

No. of Words.

attended to without the production of this paper.

Thong Ritz hotel Lon

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH-CABLE SYSTEM.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

LONDON:			Telephone Nos.	
1, Old Broad Street, E.C. 63, Old Broad Street, E.C.		110 110	3761 Wall 3316 "	LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange I
48a, Gresham House, Old 21, Royal Exchange, E.C.		., E,C		BRISTOL: Canada House, Ba
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 20, Mark Lane, E.C.				BRADFORD; 10, Forster Squa
East India Avenue, E.C. The Baltic, St. Mary Axe,	*** ***	3763	3, 614 ,,	DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street
34, Throgmorton Street, 1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.	E.C		1368 Wall 1830 Central	EDINBURGH: 50, Frederick S
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.		717 100	4119 City	GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Str
Effingham House, Arund 34, 35, Southampton St.,	Strand, V	V.C	1713 Gerrard 1155 "	LEITH : Exchange Buildings
2, Charing Cross, S.W 5, Royal Opera Arcade, I			3598 ,, 2073 Central	MANCHESTER: 31, Brown St
34, Victoria Street, S.W. 48, Tooley Street, S.E			3716 Victoria 984 Hop	NEWGASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, S WEST HARTLEPOOL: Excha
				M

LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildi. Cotton Exchange	ngs 	•••		Telephone Nes. (2274 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin	Stre	et	***	309
BRADFORD ; 10, Forster Square			***	771
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street	***	***		1351
EDINBURGH : 50, Frederick Street	***		***	400
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street	***		{	771 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH : Exchange Buildings	***		***	600
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street	***	544	***	1455
NEWGASTLE-ON-TYNE: 1, Side	144	444	***	1329
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange E Mainsfo	uild rth	ings, Terra	ice}	789

General Offices ~ 26, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 5261 WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

ANTWERP:

4. Avenue de Keyser.

49, Canal des Recollets. 49, Canal des Recollets. 4, Weesperzijde. 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia.

AMSTERDAM: BARCELONA:

CHRISTIANIA:

4. Prinsensgade.

HAVRE:

COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19 118, Boulevard Strasbourg.

HAMBURG:

4. Grosse Allee.

MADRID: NAPLES:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18.

PARIS: 1, Rue Auber.

37. Rue Caumartin.

49/50, Piazza di Spagna. Drottninggatan 3. ROME: STOCKHOLM:

VIENNA:

IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22. ZURICH:

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations, but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

No ANGLO-AMERICA Receiving Office. Via Western Handed in at No. of Words. No imquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper. sailing wednesday delano anxious for advice soon definite possible stop clearing unchanged

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH-CABLE SYSTEM.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,500 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

L	NDON:					Telep	hone Nos.
	1, Old Broad Street, E.C.		***	***		3761	Wall
	63, Old Broad Street, E.C.	***				3316	,,
	48a, Gresham House, Old	Bros	d St	., E,C		704	
	21, Royal Exchange, E.C.	***	***			9117	
	39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C.	1070,	1384	Ave	nue.	3762	
	20. Mark Lane, E.C	***	***		***	1050	Avenue
	East India Avenue, E.C.	***	***	***	3763	8, 614	.,
	The Baltic, St. Mary Axe,	E.C.	976	Ave	nue,	6974	Central
	34, Throgmorton Street,	E.C.				1368	Wall
	1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.		***			1830	Central
	10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.		***	***		4119	City
	Donington House, Norfol	k Str	eet,	W.C.	- 1	3717	**
	34, 35, Southampton St.,	Stra	nd, Y	Z.C.		1155	Gerrard
	2, Charing Cross, S.W					3598	
	5, Royal Opera Arcade, I	Pall	Tall,	S.W.		3073	Regent
	34, Victoria Street, S.W.	***	***	***		3716	Victoria
	48, Tooley Street, S.E	***			***	984	Hop

1					Telephone Nos.
LIVE	RPOOL: D 6, Exchange Bu Cotton Exchange				(Private Branch Exchange).
BRIS	TOL: Canada House, Bald	win St	reet	***	309 Central
BRAD	FORD: 10, Forster Square	е		***	771 Bradford
DUNE	DEE: 1, Panmure Street	m 0	- ***		1351 Central
EDIN	BURGH: 50, Frederick Str	eet	r ve		400 ,,
GLAS	GOW: 23, Waterloo Stree	t	***	{	(Private Branch Exchange).
LEIT	H: Exchange Buildings	10			600 Leith
MANC	HESTER: 31, Brown Stre	et		2.09	1455 City
NEW	CASTLE-ON-TYNE : 1, Side	е		***	1329 Central
WEST	r HARTLEPOOL: Exchan	ge Bui			789 West Hartlepool

General Offices - WESTERN UNION HOUSE, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 800 LONDON WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

ANTWERP:

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde.

BARCELONA :

4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets. 57, Calle Caspe. 96, Paseo de Gracia.

CHRISTIANIA:

4, Prinsensgade.

COPENHAGEN : Vesterbrogade 19.

HAMBURG:

4. Grosse Allee.

HAVRE:

118, Boulevard Strasbourg,

MADRID: NAPLES:

PARIS:

Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. 1. Rue Auber.

37. Rue Caumartin.

49/50, Piazza di Spagna. ROME: STOCKHOLM: Drottninggatan 3.

VIENNA: IV. Stumpergasse, 48. Pelikanstrasse, 22. ZURICH:

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are

given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

DIRECT UNITED STATES

No

FORM 5D.

ANGLO-AMERICAN

WESTERN UNION

WESTERN UNION

CABLEGRAM

No.

Service Instructions.

Time Received

Receiving Office. See back of Form for Telephone Number.

129/4

Via Direct.

No. of Words

11-

5 -5 APR. 1918

newyork

Handed in at

No inquiry respecting this Message can be attended to without the production of this paper.

To

amin Strong

Dreamskip

Ftanl

american

werpool

Everything running s Best Wishes from all

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Please hand your Reply direct to this Office.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH-CABLE SYSTEM.

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN EXISTENCE.

8 DUPLEXED ATLANTIC CABLES.

OVER 25,000 OFFICES AND 1,500,000 MILES OF WIRE.

Direct Wires from Cable Stations to all the principal commercial centres in Great Britain, United States and Canada, and Direct connection with Central America, West Indies, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Fanning, Fiji, and Norfolk Islands.

DIRECT AND EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH MEXICO.

RECEIVING OFFICES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:-

- CANDON	
	l'elephone Nos.
1, Old Broad Street, E.C	3761 Wall
63, Old Broad Street, E.C	3316 ,, LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exch
48a, Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C	704 " Cotton E
142a, Winchester H'se., Old Broad St., E.C.	1368
21, Royal Exchange, E.C	
39, 40, Mark Lane, E.C. 1070 1384 Avenue,	
East India Avenue, E.C 3763,	
The Baltic, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 976 Avenue,	
	1368 Wall EDINBURGH : 50, Fred
1, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.	1830 Central
109, Fenchurch Street, E.C	1050 Avenue GLASGOW: 23, Waterl
10, Holborn Viaduct, E.C	4119 City
Effingham House, Arundel Street, W.C	1713 Gerrard LEITH : Exchange Buil
34, 35, Southampton St., Strand, W.C	1155
2, Charing Cross, S.W	MANCHESTER: 31, Bro
	2073 Central NEWGASTLE-ON-TYNI
	1716 Victoria WEST HARTLEPOOL:
	984 Hop
20, 2000, 2000, 2000, 111 111 111 111	

				тегерионе иов.
LIVERPOOL: D 6, Exchange Buildi	ngs		((Private
Cotton Exchange	***	***]	Branch Exchange).
BRISTOL: Canada House, Baldwin	Stre	et		309
BRADFORD : 10, Forster Square				771
DUNDEE: 1, Panmure Street	-545			1251
EDINBURGH: 50, Frederick Street	***	***	***	400
GLASGOW: 23, Waterloo Street	***		{	771 Central (Private Branch Exchange).
LEITH: Exchange Buildings	***	***		600
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street		***	***	1455
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE: 1, Side		***	***	1329
WEST HARTLEPOOL: Exchange E	duild orth	ings, Terra	ace}	789

General Offices - 26, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE No.: 5261 WALL (Private Branch Exchange).

PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL OFFICES AND AGENCIES:-

ANTWERP: 4, Avenue de Keyser. 49, Canal des Recollets.

AMSTERDAM: 4, Weesperzijde.

BARCELONA: 57, Calle Caspe.
96, Paseo de Gracia.

CHRISTIANIA: 4, Prinsensgade.

COPENHAGEN: Vesterbrogade 19. HAVRE: 118, Boulevard Strasbourg.

HAMBURG: 4, Grosse Allee.

MADRID: NAPLES: PARIS: Calle Valenzuela 10. Via Marina Nuova, 14/18. 1, Rue Auber.

Telephone Nos

", 37, Rue Caumartin.
ROME: 49/50, Piazza di Spagna.
STOCKHOLM: Drottninggatan 3,
VIENNA: IV. Stumpergasse, 48.
ZURICH: Pelikanstrasse, 22.

The public are recommended to hand in their Telegrams at the Company's Stations, where free receipts are given for the amounts charged.

Telegrams for this Company's Cables are also received at all Post Office Telegraph Stations; but in order to insure transmission by the Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, the forms upon which Telegrams are written should be marked "Via Western Union," "Via Anglo" or "Via Direct." This indication is signalled free of charge.

Cable addresses are registered free of charge.

All important Telegrams should be repeated, for which an additional quarter rate is charged.

MARCONI WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF AMERICA
Received at St. Paul Station april 11, 1916.
Received at Station Station Station 1916. Office of Origin
No. Words / O Radio. Time Filed 6 M. Time Rec'd 12,450 M.
To: Benjamen Strong Strong Stone Siascone
PACIFIC CONST DIVISION SCHOPPELD BUILDING CLEVELAND, ONLO PACIFIC CONST DIVISION BOUTHERS DIVISION BOUTHERS DIVISION BOUTHERS DIVISION BOUTHERS DIVISION BOUTHERS DIVISION BOUTHERS DIVISION DISTRICT BOUTHERS DIVISION DIVISION DIVISION DISTRICT BOUTHERS DIVISION DIV
Governors conference postponed
until seventeenth.

This form must accompany any inquiry respecting this Marconigram,

See Reverse Side

MARCONI WIRELESS TELECRAPH COUPANY OF AMERICA

EDWARD J. WALLY



to bediese!

Office of Origin

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

WOOLWORTH BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

DIVISION OFFICES

EASTERN DIVISION
NEW YORK OFFICE
BOSTON OFFICE
SOUTHERN DIVISION
GULF DIVISION
GREAT LAKES DIVISION
PACIFIC COAST DIVISION

SOUTHERN DISTRICT

25 ELM STREET, NEW YORK CITY FILENE BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS, AMERICAN BUILDING, BALTIMORE, MD. 919 DECATUR STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA, SCHOFIELD BUILDING, CLEVELAND, OHIO

MERCHANTS EXCHANGE BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
L. C. SMITH BUILDING, SEATTLE, WASH.

This form must accompany any in juity respecting this Marconigram

2

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK

Sorry This Did is go of yesterday pg

SPECIAL DELIVERY

April 19, 1916.

Benjamin Strong, Jr., Esq.,
Shoreham Hotel,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Governor Strong:

I returned last night from Watertown stopping for a few hours at Utica on the way back. We had a gathering of about two hundred bankers from Lewis, Jefferson and St. Lawrence counties, also a lot of bank directors and businessmen from Watertown and the immediate vicinity. Speaking commenced shortly after nine and ended at one a. m. I went on at about twelve and took about half an hour. The crowd stayed to the bitter end, however, and seemed to pay very good attention. I followed your precedent at Saratoga and read what I had to say as it was pretty long and I wanted to get it out exactly as it went in. I think on the whole it was successful in giving them a little broader view of the functions of the Reserve System. I also went at the exchange charge with complete frankness.

In Utica I lunched with Mr. Rogers and he wants me to come up there and talk to a meeting of Utica bankers and their directors some time next month, also to speak at Hamilton College, and I told him that I would do so.

On coming down to the office this morning I find that they had a regular avalanche of gold on Monday for the Nederlandsche Bank; about eight or nine different deposits were made aggregating \$1,400,000

so that our total is now \$4,570,000. Aside from that there have been two small rediscounts, one Monday and one to-day.

I am telegraphing you to ask if you won't ask Mr. Hendricks to drop me a line about the situation in Washington in respect to clearings for, of course, I am tremendously interested to know what you find the situation to be. I would give a lot to be over there in it.

Over Sunday they poured the sides of the vault very successfully and the office is a very different looking place to-day from what it was last Friday.

Tell Curtis that my appetite is getting pretty strong for that dinner.

I am sorry I won't be here on May 1st as I have a meeting of the Reserve agents' executive committee on that day.

Everybody I saw in Watertown and all the bankers I saw in Utica opened up to me on the subject of the Comptroller's ways and activities. I see that the Seacoast National Bank of Asbury Park is converting into a trust company.

I have a letter this morning from Mr. Delano, from the tenure of which I conclude that he has considerably changed his views on the collection matter and has become far less of an advocate of immediate debit and credit than he was a month ago. I hope his letter is a clear reflection of the frame of mind you have found him in.

With best regards, I am,

Faithfully yours,

Peinfay,

PJ/RAH

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK



April 21, 1916.

Pleufly Chajrman,

Dear Governor:

I am awfully sorry to hear that you have not been well. I had a rumor of it yesterday from Felix Warburg who said that Mrs. Paul Warburg had been up for the Hasty Pudding play and told him that you were not looking well.

I am sorry to hear of the appearance of the "sugar-coated" plan suggested by Messrs. Harding and Delano. In this business, I am for the nude. Hendricks has doubtless told you of the result of our inquiries among the members of our collection system as to the relative desirability of the immediate and deferred plans. I talked with two of our three member banks in Utica and they expressed themselves as strongly in favor of the deferred plan. Any thoughtful banker must do so.

Hendricks has just called me up on the telephone and told me of the idea of the Harding-Delano plan. Without having the opportunity for studying it, it seems to me, offhand, insincere and as not apt to give the Federal reserve banks the protection from overdrafts they have been seeking; to say nothing of other evils.

With many thanks for writing me, and hoping that you are feeling much better to-day, I am.

Faithfully yours,

Benjamin Strong, Jr., Esq., 1718 H Street, Washington, D. C.

PJ/PE

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The second second		
Cran	AVICE	SYMBOL
	age	
		Blue
CATURE NEW	sage	Nite
Night Lett	er	NL
If none of	ese thre	e symbols

words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

WESTERN UNION
WESTERNUNION
TELEGRAM
NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

IVED AT WYATT BUILDING, COR. 14TH AND F STS., WASHINGTON, D. C. ALWAYS

CO GK 54

Q NEW YORK 1259PM MAY 27 16

BENJAMIN STRONG JR

1718 H ST WASHINGTON D C

HE AND MRS HENDRICKS WENT TO ALBANY YESTERDAY AFTERNOON AND HE HAS

JUST NORIFIED US THAT HIS SON DIED THIS MORNING HIS ADDRESS IS CARE

DOCTOR ARTHUR ELTING ONE NINETEEN WASHINGTON AVENUE ALBANY MESSRS

SAILER AND CANN GO TO ALBANY THIS EVENING

PIERRE JAY

136PM

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
y Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Lette	NL
If none of thes. hre	e symbols

ERN UNION

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	7-1
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	NI

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is day missage. Otherwise its chara for is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check,

GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, VICE-PRESIDENT

915-919 Seventeenth Street, Denver, Colo. N 85 NY BC 355 N L

CO NEW YORK JULY 5

BEJAMIN STRONG JR ESQ

1405

CARE REV F W OAKES WEST

FREWS APPLICATION RECEIVED AND APPROVED BY OUR COMMITTEE THIS AFTERNOON APPLICATION STIPULATES FOR CONSIDERABLE FREEDOM IN FUTURE ESTABLISHMENT OF BRANCHES BUT UNDERSTAND BOARD HAS ACCEPTED THEM INFORMALLY IN

ADVANCE BEST CONGRATULATIONS ON RESULT OF YOUR EFFORTS

PIERRE JAY

826PM .

A. J. SINGER, PRESIDENT

Lake Crescent Tauern

HUNTING - FISHING - BATHING : BOATS AND GARAGE FREE : : FAST DOUBLE TENNIS COURTS

ELECTRIC LIGHTS - BATHS - TELEPHONE EVERY TOWN CONVENIENCE COMBINED WITH THE CHARMS OF THE RUGGED OLYMPICS

FRESH MILK - CREAM - POULTRY EGGS AND VEGETABLES FROM OUR FARM

A. F. McNABB,

ON LAKE CRESCENT P. O. PIEDMONT, WASH., aug/11

my dearfovernor. As a correspondent I have been the truit on this Frip. my general dis. inclination has been supplemented be a very being life + little comfortable offer_ truck to write. I was ringlety glad, as well as furfrised to get your letter to learn from the office correspondence that you were busily at it with them. I take It as a food sign, & an ardication that Jour docs must be pleased with your propers. I wish I could have followed pour Juggestion + mu down to Estes Park for a few days, but your letter came fug as we were learning the rauch in few days, o my plant were so matured that I couldn't were well change him with three other people to couride. But a little later on in The autumn when Centis ot reman have has their vacations I should be more than flad to have you Hend for me & spend 3 or & dags with you Jony ova things any time you le is trip has tought me that Denser is a setty ears place to get to + I suppose that Jou are only a few hours begond. after leaving the rauch we spent a Couple of days undoring in the pllowsters - how people end wed it in the old Majes I cant see _ v then have been surinjing up ven fact this' Porllans daconda & Leattle, en route for victoria or a day or two in the Canadian rochies In the was home, where I in due day is. This is a very lovely one in the olympics which are just degining to be parible for the triffer to ad in the paper of Hardings warburgs affaintment It recus a curious compromire of unagio warbry doen't fred altogether happy about it I haven't heard from him Prince I left - but at any rate it settles the Hamilia end of it, and when tanding has determined on a policy he is a drive, which on on the ranch? served bey for away from harran of line Ms, + could duly recall what foes on there when Jest the copy of the weekly dian which fres to you when this came Each week it would bring me back to earth again, or I must say that, appearing out of space as it were it all socieded ringht interestine + seemed very vital + real? asterfaces of work. The last two years have

EN ROUTE NEW YORK CENTRAL LINES is in the neighborhood. The bankers I saw Jesterda, were wold + Rich at minnespolis Our CP.R. train left us 4 hours there before Ceaving for Chreap, + while wolds daughter ran hus far the fils about town I had a food chat with them - The first word of Lusi-ness talked in 6 weeks They were much upset over the "collection - by portmasters "franco, + wold just as we were http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Ceavily prounted some

unide talk on the) lo Hamlin-Hardwig warburg guternatorial situation which he lo F 10 fathered in warhington last week. Dile hear Mu A tomorow as he + fr mcs. & Fanker will be in vy- en route 10 forsortor. I was righty 10 flat to see from some 10 letters Rich had, as 10 well as to learn from cl for has been quite active in my strene. Vit. The more helean know about things in the to bank the better. Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

I looked over Rich's pub. tocity dept, or believe It is doing good work that we can do some Torial he thing of that kind, only myton ear he x find domeone on the M force to do et. I rather te Looged wold & his Doyal's halit this am. in order to put in the day (my ghts family having left me oure porahder Syland fram) as cleaning up more as our verbidments I showed 1 you & Minh I made a ute fot of it Probably they will get all tom to prices again by brence Kury he Digitized for FRASER Various profle but

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Bio we thing we ful will,

convent of it, dri love vinces. I did nott, on them while west? as I couldn't bring my self to do any Work whatever of the rauch & Lad not no time afterward . We have been scarrying alone, in 2 was, to Portland, Lacona, Rainie, Parh, Scattle, Lake Crement, tictoria + take Louise. Ifor a Couple of good Days in the Taddle at The last & then we Planto out on 4 pullman nights of which the last is about to begin Digitized for FRASER

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/



EN ROUTE NEW YORK CENTRAL LINES

after a night or two in a bed I shall be feeling as fix as possible + reads for this red clay ton fely Which Curtis Keeps wormy to ominously.

Thou no doubt that you are feeling as worned as I amove the infantile parely is orthation, as our childen are approximates The Dame ages. It seems to be spreading rapidly over the country. The thin cities have gute a bit, & Chicys a lot Billing (mont) had i dozen cares a

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

fortnight of. I suff Lowever that and is 4-5 weeks will see It well on the wane, but in the meantime 0 It Keeps one anxious I must now fo this the form of going to bed. How now on I Hall try to be a better Correspondent. fartifullypours Pierry -P.J. I read in todays paper that Crothughes is about to join you at Estes Pk. all along the line there has been but one view exprend of his campain

ng Perhaps jon can pir him a steer to 17 our see let out something wane, austructur pog ig her for any of met variety of juice in him line ions in fo oling on I etter 7 paper out oPK. there view Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.storisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

been the most interthing, by far, that I have ever had and as I get within port int pice & look back on worth These two years formers The coming months it is perfectly clear to me that the best I Coan erre Ming in the two years le vit was the daily amo -. Which the inspiration The friendly basis which care from it, wit is equally clear that Who 2 40 while the priendship

will persont the of Daily relationsh a big amount of inc 1 spice out of our of pre life, + however much zon mag write R us we shall than a WI hard time Keeping up any thing like to the princh you used to instil into us o the work. I don't say This in any spirit 1/ 10 discomagement, for Jou wirow perfectly well that well work pirt as hard as ever but we are soing to wis Digitized for FRASE http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the the devil a saw a recent letter I Tremais to you in ine which he exharted you vdafar not to tyto ret Rep the whole thing write on your shoulders ur a While your businers is to be getting well, to all of which I say he amely - When you used went west you took , _ on a newhol - to day for well & that's 19 Jours to take a 00 whole last of care the thought + absure I worn about things

on work, at the at least, we need tack just as tooin you come o come o com well; + anything you Do now that may port in the slightest worth doing. until yesterdas the only banker I com on the Trip was deive La Forge in Seattle vis was nor banking which frought us together. He is frist pulling up statues after 17 yrs + Joing down to albuquer to join his wife who Was been there 2 yrs with JBs + look fora

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COPY OF LONGHAND LETTER

LAKE CRESCENT TAVERN

P. O., Piedmont, Washington, August 11, 1916

My dear Governor:

As a correspondent, I have been the limit on this trip. My general disinclination has been supplemented by a very busy life and little comfortable opportunity to write. I was mighty glad, as well as surprised, to get your letter, and to learn from the office correspondence that you were busily at it with them. I take it as a good sign, and an indication that your doctors must be pleased with your progress. I wish I could have followed your suggestion and run down to Estes Park for a few days, but your letter came just as we were leaving the ranch in a few days, and my plans were so matured that I couldn't very well change them with three other people to consider. But a little later on in the autumn when Curtis and Treman have had their vacations I should be more than glad to have you send for me and spend 3 or 4 days with you going over things any time you like. This trip has taught me that Denver is a pretty easy place to get to, and I suppose that you are only a few hours beyond. leaving the ranch, we spent a couple of days motoring in the Yellowstone -- how people endured it in the old stages I can't see -- and then have been swinging up very fast through Portland, Tacoma, and Seattle, en route for Victoria and a day or two in the Canadian Rockies on the way home, where I'm due August 21. This is a 2 days' resting spot and a very lovely one, in the Olympics which are just beginning to be possible for the tripper.

Today, I read in the paper of Harding's and Warburg's appointments. It seems a curious compromise, and I imagine Warburg doesn't feel altogether happy about it. I haven't heard from him since I left, but at any rate it settles the Hamlin end of it, and when Harding has determined on a policy, he is a driver and not a ducker.

Living out on the ranch, I seemed very far away from Nassau and Pine Streets, and could only recall what goes on there when I got the copy of the weekly diary which goes to you. When this came each week, it would bring me back to earth again, and I must say that, appearing out of space, as it were, it all sounded mighty interesting and seemed very vital and real as a piece of work. The last two years have been the most interesting, by far, that I have ever had and as I get within a few hours of the office and look back over these two years and forward to the coming months it is perfectly clear to me that the best thing in the two years was the daily association with you and the inspiration and friendly basis which came from it, and it is equally clear that while the friendship will persist, the lapse of daily relationship is going to take a big amount of the spice out of our office life, and however much you may write us, we shall have a hard time keeping up anything like the punch you used to instil into us and the work. I don't say this in any spirit of discouragement, for you know perfectly well that we'll work just as hard as ever, but we are going to miss you like the devil. I saw a recent letter of Treman's to you in which he exhorted you again not to try to keep the whole thing on your shoulders while your business is to be getting well, to all of which I say amen. When you went West, you took on a new job -- to get well and that's going to take a whole lot of care and thought and absence of worry about things outside. Do go easy on work, at the moment at least. We need you back just as soon as you can come and come well; and anything you do now that may postpone that time isn't in the slightest worth doing.

Until yesterday, the only banker I saw on the trip was Oliver LaFarge in Seattle, and it was not banking which brought us together. He is just pulling up stakes after 17 years and going down to Albuquerque to join his wife who has been there two years with T.B.'s and look for a job in the neighborhood. The bankers I saw yesterday were

Wold and Rich at Minneapolis. Our C. P. R. train left us 4 hours there before leaving for Chicago, and while Wold's daughter ran Mrs. Jay and the girls about town, I had a good chat with them -- the first word of business talked in 6 weeks. They were much upset over the "collection-by-postmasters" fiasco; and Wold, just as we were leaving, promised some inside talk on the Hamlin-Harding-Warburg gubernatorial situation which he gathered in Washington last week. I'll hear it tomorrow as he and McD. and Fancher will be in New York -- en route for Boston.

I was mighty glad to see from some letters Rich had, as well as to learn from him himself, that R.H.T[reman]has been quite active in my absence. The more he can know about things in the bank, the better. I looked over Rich's publicity dept. and believe it is doing good work and that we can do something of that kind, only much better, if we can find someone on the force to do it. I rather dodged Wold and McDougal's train (from Chicago) this A. M. in order to put in the day (my family having left me for a New England train) cleaning up those advertisements I showed you and think I made a job of it. Probably they will get all torn to pieces again by various people, but something useful will come out of it, I'm convinced. I did nothing on them, while West, as I couldn't bring myself to do any work whatever on the ranch and had no time afterwards. We have been scurrying along, in two seeks, to Portland, Tacoma, Rainier, Park, Seattle, Lake Crescent, Victoria, and Lake Louise. If got a couple of good days in the saddle at the last, and then we started out on 4 pullman nights, of which the last (and hottest) is about to begin. After a night or two in a bed, I shall be feeling as fit as possible and ready for this red Clayton flag which Curtis keeps waving so ominously.

I have no doubt that you are feeling as worried as I am over the infantile paralysis situation, as our children are approximately the same ages. It seems to be spreading rapidly over the country. The twin cities have quite a bit, and Chrago a lot; Billings (Montana) had 1/2 dozen cases a fortnight ago. I suppose, however, that another 4 - 5 weeks will see it well on the wane, but in the meantime it keeps one anxious.

I must now go through the form of going to bed. From now on, I shall try to be a better correspondent.

Faithfully yours,

(Signed) PIERRE JAY

P. S. I read in today's paper that C. E. Hughes is about to join you at Estes Park. All along the line there has been but one view expressed of his campaign thus far, that it is n. g. Perhaps you can give him a steer to let out something constructive p. d. q., if he's got any of that variety of juice in him.



From Mr. Jay

September 1, 1916.

There is really but little to add to the foregoing except that Mr.

Harding told me yesterday that the State Department had expressed considerable interest in the matter and wished to take it under careful advisement. Mr.

Harding intimated that it might be a couple of weeks before we heard from them.

We have told Mr. Harding that in case any questions come up we would like to be represented before the State Department.

I was in Washington yesterday at a Clayton meeting attended by several Federal reserve agents, and we had an interesting day of discussion with the Board about which I will write you early next week.

The good news of your condition was received with the greatest interest and satisfaction in Washington and I do not need to tell you how glad it made all of us here.

I had a nice letter from you a couple of days ago and hope to write you a decent letter some time next week. Just at present Treman has gone away on a two and a half or three weeks' vacation, and in addition to such daily routine matters as come up to me I am struggling with the Clayton situation and trying to have an interview with the president of each of the banks concerned so as to give them every opportunity to prove non-substantial competition, all of which takes lots of time and leaves one perhaps about as much in the dark as ever as to how to make recommendations. I often long for your clear knowledge of the business done by the various institutions here, but in reality it is the only reason I am really glad you are not present, because I should like to make my recommendations with regard to the Bankers Trust Co. and other situations you are interested in without having discussed the matter with you. I appreciate, however, your offering to help me in this, but it is one of the burdens you ought to be completely relieved of.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

SEP 8 1916

transmission or delivery of Unrepeated Night Letters, sent at reduced rates, beyond a sum equal to ten lines the amount pant for management and any are or any according within a strike days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED AT

D 8 J 167 NL

O NEW YORK NY SEPT 7 1916

BENJAMIN STRONG.

THE LEWISTON HOTEL, ESTES PIRK, COLO.

IN CONSIDERING NEWYORK CITY CLAYTON APPLICATIONS MAIN QUESTION ARISES WPON SUBSTANTIAL COMPETITION BETWEEN TRUST COMPANIES AND NATIONAL BANKS THINK BOARD INCLINED TO RULE THAT TRUST CO HAVING SUBSTANTIAL COMMERCIAL DEPOSITS COMPETES WITH NATIONAL BANK AND NATIONAL BANK HAVING SUBSTANTIAL DORMANT INTEREST ACCOUNTS COMPETES WITH TRUST CO ALSO THAT MAINTENANCE OF SUBSTANTIAL FOREIGN DEPARTMENTS CONSTITUTES COMPETITION THINK BOARD INCLINED GO TO CONSIDER OPEN MARKET PURCHASES OF PAPER AND MAKING OF STREET LOANS AS COMPETITIVE UNLESS INSTITUTIONS CONCERNED ARE VERY IMPORTANT



WESTERN UNION WESTERNUNION

DAY LETTER

Form 2589 K

THEO, N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT

D 12 J. 307 BLUE

K NEW YORK NY 330 PM SEPT 10 1916

BENJAMIN STRONG,

LEWISTON HOTEL ESTES PARK, COLO.

MANY BANKS FULLY IN ACCORD WITH YOUR VIEWS THROUGH INVESTIGATIONS OF

SITUATION CONVINCES ME THAT NATIONAL BANKS AS (ACKSS) AND TRUST COMPANIES

AS (ACKSS) ARE NOT IN SUBSTANTIAL COMPETITION AS TO DEPOSITS STOP WHILE

FOREIGN EXCHANGE IS COMPETIVE THE COMPETITION DOES NOT SEEM TO BE

SUBSTANTIAL EXCEPT IN VERY FEW CASES THAT GROUND (ONE) WOULD NOT SEEM

SUFFICIENT TO UNLOCK DIRECTORATES AND WOULD MAKE SOME VERY QUEER RESULTS PUJO COMMITTEE SOUGHT PRIMARILY TO

/STOP POSSIBLE CONTROL OF STOCK EXCHANGE LOAN RATES AND PREVENTION

OF SALE OF SECURITIES OF ENTERPRISES HOSTILE TO INTERESTS OF INTER-

LOCKERS STOP WHEN BANKS ARE SO LARGE THAT BY COMBINATION THEY COULD

AFFECT RATES THEY MIGHT POSSIBLE BE CONSIDERED COMPETITEVE STOP

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

INCORPORATED

25,000 OFFICES IN AMERICA

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

This 'dupany TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been ascented to by the sender of the following Night Letter. Error lean be quarted against only by repeated in a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors of delays in transmission or delivery of Unrepeated Night Letters, sent at reduced rate, beyond a sum equal to ten times the amount paid for transmission; nor in any case beyond the arm of Fifty Dollars, at which, unless otherwise stated below tills message has been valued by the sender thereof, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within this is an UNREPEATED NIGHT LETTER, and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED AT

BENJAMINE STRONG--- SHEET #2

FACTOR IN MARKET CURTIS RATHER FEELS WE CANNOT ATTEMPT TO EXAMINE
TOO CLOSE THE MIND OF BUSINESS DONE BY THE RESPECTIVE TRUST

COMPANIES AND THE RESPECTIVE NATIONAL BANKS BUT MUST TREAT ALL

DOWNTOWN TRUST COMPANIES AS A CLASS MY OWN VIEW HAS BEEN THAT WE

SHOULD TREAT EACH CASE SEPARATELY ON ITS MERITS BUT I RECOGNIZE

THE DIFFICULTIES ARISING THERE FROM MY EVIDENCE NOW ABOUT

FINISHED AND MUST SPEND FRIDAY AND SATURDAY MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS

IF AS YOUR LETTER INDICATES YOU HAVE GENERAL VIEWS SHOULD

APPRECIATE YOUR WIRING FULLY BY DAYLETTER.

PIERRE JAY 850AM

Form 2589 K



THEO, N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT

CONGRESS AND PUBLIC WILL EXPECT BOARD TO USE DISCRETION IN A BROAD WOULD YOU THINK OF CONSIDERING ALL DOWNTOWN NATIONAL BANKS COMPETITIONS AND WILL DOWNTOWN TRUST COMPANIES COMPETITIONS ON BASIS THERE RESPECTIVE PREDOMINAL BUSINESS AND FUTHER COMMISSIONS ALL INSTITUTIONS WITH OVER TWO HUNDRED MILLIONS DEPOSIT COMPETITIVE IN EXXXX BROADER BASIS OF BEING PREPONDERANT FACTORS IN MONEY RATES THIS WOULD INCLUDE BANKERS QUARANTY CITY COMMERCE CHASE AND WOULD ELIMINATE WIGGINS FROM BANKERS AND GUARANTY ALEXANDER FROM BANKERS MCGARRAH AND REED FROM EITHER BANKERS OR GUARANTY SIX COMMON DIRECTORS OF COMMERCE AND GUARANTY WOULD HAVE TO CHOOSE ONE OR THE OTHER STOP BOARD TO TAKE POSITION THAT UNLOCKING OF THESE FIVE BANKS MAY BE FOLLOWED BY FURTHER ACTION LATER IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS IF OBSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENTS REQUIRED STOP HAVE JUST EVOLVED THIS SUGGESTION AND SHOULD LIKE TO GET

WESTERNUNION WESTERNUNION DAY LETTER

THEO, N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT

YOUR FRANK REACTION OF IT ALSO SOME ELABORATION OF YOUR VIEWS ON WHAT BANKS ARE COMPETITIONS IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND HOW IMPORTANT THE COMPETITION IS WHEN CONSIDERED FROM THE VIEW POINT OF A BANKSENTIRE BUSINESS SHOULD GREATLY APPRECIATE A NIGHT LETTER CARE SHOREHAM MUST MEET BOARD MONDAY MORNING FOR FINAL DETERMINATION OF CASES.

PIERRE JAY 8PM.

NIGHT LETTER

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPAN'

INCORPORATED

25,000 OFFICES IN AMERICA

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

PERRIE JAY

820AM

Os Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions limiting its Hability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following Night Letters are can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself lightly for errors of telelays a on or delivery of Unrepeated Night Letters, sent at reduced rates, beyond a sum equal to ten times the amount paid for transmission, nor in any case beyond the sender thereof, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.

This is an UNREPEATED NIGHT LETTER, and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

THEO. N. VAIL. PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED AT

D I J 99 NL

NEW YORK NY SEPT 14, 1916

BENJAMIN STRONG.

ESTES PARK, COLO.

NOTICES TO APPLICANTS TOMORROW.

RETURNED FROM WASHINGTON LAST NIGHT BOARD DECIDED TO ADOPT MY SUGGESTED PLAN BUT CARRY LINE DOWN TO ONE HUNDRED FIFTY MILLIONS THEREBY INCLUDING HANOVER PARK MECHANICS FARMERS CENTRAL EQUITABLE STOP METROPOLITAN AND BROADWAY TRUSTS DOING COMMERCIAL BUSINESS WERE CONSIDERED IN COMPETITION WITH NATIONAL BANKS THIS PLAN DOES NOT PREVENT COMMON DIRECTORS BETWEEN SMALL BANKS AND LARGE TRUST COMPANIES OR LARGE BANKS AND SMALL TRUST COMPANIES APPRECIATED YOUR TELEGRAMS GREATLY AND READ THEM TO BOARD STOP I TOLD SEVERAL LEADING BANKERS THIS AFTERNOON OF THE RULING THEY DID NOT RECEIVE IT VERY FAVORABLY BOARD PROBABLY MAILING

Misc. 34

OF NEW YORK

PJ/RAH Postal Night Letter 7:15 p.m.

(TO BE MAILED)

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

We have today telegraphed you as follows:

September 14, 1916.

Benjamin Strong Esq Care Lewiston

Estes Park, Colorado

Returned from Washington last night Board decided to adopt my suggested plan but carry line down to one hundred fifty millions thereby including Hanover Park Mechanics Farmers Central Equitable Step Metropolitan and Broadway Trusts doing commercial business were considered in competition with national banks. This plan does not prevent common directors between small banks and large trust companies or large banks and small trust companies. Appreciated your telegrams greatly and read them to Board Step I told several leading bankers this afternoon of the ruling. They did not receive it very favorably. Board probably mailing notices to applicants tomorrow.

Pierre Jay.

Chge. Fed. Res. R.
Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OF NEW YORK

16 98

SSeptember 22, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

This has been another day of almost solid Clayton. I have had about half a dozen so-called private bankers in, and since lunch have been thrashing the subject over with Mr. Delano who has turned up on his way to Washington. I think we made some progress towards getting this matter settled on a reasonable basis. He is going over to-night to discuss it with his associates to-morrow, and on Monday Warburg and Harding will be back from Kansas City.

We finished to-day our contemplated sale of the \$750,000. July 3% notes, selling \$500,000. to J. P. Morgan & Co. and \$250,000. to Morgan & Bartlet on a 2.75% basis. We have no intention of selling any more at the present time.

I have had one or two talks with Mr. Morgan lately in connection with the recent meeting of the Advisory Council. He came back from this full of enthusiasm for the system and for such perfecting amendments as we are all in favor of. He has been converted to Warburg's gold amendment which failed in the Congress just adjourned, but would like to have the aggressive attacks begin very high up in the scale. I consider this a very important conversion since heretofore, as you know, he has always held firmly to the Bank of England idea.

When we reelected/the Advisory Council the general feeling was that it would be his last term. I now have a very strong feeling that it would be a great mistake not to reelect him for another term although I should be distinctly in favor of having it understood that the 1917 term would be



the last one. I think that in view of his interest in the system, his interest in the Advisory Council, his support of this bank in giving us the bullion checks, (we have had about \$60,000,000. of such checks within the last month) and in view of the feeling which exists in many quarters about the Board's decision on interlocking directors, for us now to replace Mr. Morgan on the Advisory Council would be a very great strategic error. have spoken to Mr. Woodward and Mr. Treman about this, both of whom agree heartily. I had intended to speak to Mr. Vanderlip this week but found that he had just left for Kansas City. If you agree with this point of view I wish very much that you would talk it over with him and see if he would feel entirely content to have such an action taken on the part of our board. Our term of directors' service is three years, and I think it would be very appropriate for us without committing ourselves always to reelect our advisory council for three years, to have it understood in a general way that that would be the term. I think an election of one year to that council is of very little value. It meets so seldom that it takes a man a year or two to really get into the swing of it.

In this connection, the election of directors is coming along very soon and I had a talk with Mr. Woodward about it last night. He is strongly impressed with the belief that this year affords practically our only satisfactory opportunity to establish proper machinery to safeguard our elections in the future, and that therefore he should not run again but should let the machinery develop itself. He also believes that for the New York bank representative at least the voting principle should apply, and through inquiries I have made I believe that this view would be shared by many of the other New York bankers. Whether it should apply in the country districts or not, I do not know. Of course, there would be plenty who would be glad to serve. The question is whether we would be sure of getting good ones. Of course, it would be



unfortunate to lose Mr. Woodward. If in his place we should get Alexander. whose term as chairman of the Clearing House Committee ends in the course of a week or so, we should not be hampered by the change. By this I do not mean that there are not other good men, but Alexander has been particularly interested, sympathetic and broadminded. Mr. Vanderlip's term as president of the Clearing House. I believe, runs for one or two years longer. Mr. Woodward's idea appeals to me strongly provided we could be fairly certain that really good and permanent machinery could be established. Otherwise I should be strongly for his reelection.

We have invited Mr. Turner of Elmira, president of the National Bank Section of the New York State Bankers Association to come down and talk it over with us on Monday morning.

I showed Mr. Delano a copy of Mr. Pallain's letter, and he was, of course, very much interested. He tells me that he wrote you fully about the English matter and he has agreed to make some inquiries immediately on his return to Washington so as to be able to give me the situation to date when I am over there next Tuesday, as I expect to be, discussing the private banker situation. I hope to be able to take Mr. Curtis over with me and possibly he will be able to do something along lines you have suggested with the state department.

If you have a chance to talk to Mr. Vanderlip about the Advisory Council matter before next Wednesday. I should be glad if you would send me a wire giving me your views, as the matter might possibly come up for preliminary discussion at our directors' meeting.

I have not had a minute all day to continue the Clayton Act letter, and I am afraid it will be pretty stale stuff by the time I get around to it.

With best regards, I am,

Faithfully yours.

Benjamin Strong, Esq., The Lewiston, Estes Park, Pierre Jay per R. H

98

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK

FOR YOUR OWN PERUSAL ONLY.

SEP 2 0 1916

September 23, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

Your suggestion in a recent letter that I owe you two letters is a gross understatement of the facts. I must owe you at least a dozen, and I feel like the eminent statesman of our mutual acquaintance who said he would like to "discuss acceptances with you for a week." For your sake I should hardly like to spend a week writing letters, but I feel as if I had enough to say to take me a week to dictate. The fact is that as Treman and Curtis have been away at governors' meetings, vacations, or otherwise almost continuously since I got back I have had to take on the people whom they might otherwise have seen in addition to doing (or trying to do) my regular work and the extra Clayton matter besides. The result is that I feel just about where I was last spring and I have forgotten entirely that I have had a vacation.

Your letters coming every few days to one or another of us with their clear cut views and broad constructive ideas have only served to make me realize more acutely how much I miss the daily chats with you on all these topics we are so much interested in, and hope all the more ardently for your speedy recovery and return. The news in your last letter to Mr. Treman that you really felt you were progressing was fine for us and I am mighty glad to be able to pass it on to the literally dozens of people who ask me for news of you.

First of all I think I had better write you forty or fifty pages about the Clayton situation. We had about two hundred and fifty applications in this district and I found when I came back that Curtis had spent



most of his time during the preceding two or three weeks in answering inquiries on the subject over the telephone. About the end of August I was called over to Washington together with the Reserve agents from Philadelphia, Richmond, Cleveland and Boston and we spent a day discussing the situation with the Reserve Board at which it became apparent that the primary form of competition between banks and trust companies to which they would give attention was competition for commercial accounts. Wherever a trust company showed any substantial amount of unsecured customers' paper in its statement they would want to be shown that it was not doing a commercial business and therefore not in competition with the national banks. After this conference I spent the next ten days interviewing the principal officers of all the important national banks and trust companies in this city and obtaining statements from them concerning the nature of their business as well as a statement of the rates they paid on their deposits and the amount of deposits at each rate. My impression during these conferences was that many of the bankers had satisfied themselves that the Kern amendment meant that they could continue their trust company as well as their banking connections not exceeding three. The net result of this investigation, which as you may imagine took a great deal of time, was a conviction on my part that except in their foreign departments the trust companies as a whole were not in competition with the national banks as a whole, since the nature of their business, except with respect to their open market operations, was quite different. I felt, however, as I telegraphed you, that with the largest institutions their ability to exercise a preponderant influence in the credit market was such that they would have to be considered in competition on that ground, and I was very gratified to get your telegram approving this point of view, though I did not get it until after I had spent a day with the Board discussing the subject and had made to

them a suggestion similar to the one I had telegraphed you.

I went over to Washington on the evening of Sunday, September 10th, after putting in a good day of work at the office with Miss Holmes getting things in shape, and spent the 11th, 12th and 13th with the Board discussing the New York City situation, working out the basis and deciding on each case. I first presented my report and recommendations, which I am sending you herewith and trust you will return them as I have no other copies. At the end of the report you will find the banks with which each member bank interlocked and the number of cases in each. The letter "V" means that I recommended the application be granted, and the letter "K" indicates that I recommended that the application be refused.

The attitude of the different members of the Board was interesting. The Secretary and Delano were away. The Comptroller thought that any bank that took demand deposits was ipso facto in competition with others. Miller was radical at all times and seemed convinced that tearing apart directorates was all that was needed to send the trust companies bowling along commercial Harding was inclined to be really liberal. Hamlin was giving careful consideration to liberal ideas. Warburg was inclined to be rather strict on the basis that Congress had left this matter to the Board's judgment, and unless they carried it out and exercised their discretion in what would be considered an appropriate way they would not be apt to be granted discretion by Congress again.

At the end of the first day when I spoke of the \$200,000,000. line which would include the City, Commerce, Chase, First, Guaranty and Bankers, it was received with some favor, but the institution that prevented it from being generally accepted was the Farmers with its eleven City Bank directors. That seemed a situation hard to get over. I think that if there had been one or two directors it might have appeared differently to the Board. I argued



strongly that the Farmers were not in competition with the City, while others argued that it was.

I have to stop now to catch my train as I am going out of town for the week end and will try to finish on Monday.

Very sincerely yours,

Pierre Jay per P. H.

Benjamin Strong, Esq., The Lewiston, Estes Park, Colorado.

PJ/RAH Enc.



OF NEW YORK

September 27, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

My promise to finish the Clayton letter on Monday went by the board as I had a string of private bankers in all day and had to leave at half past four to catch a train for Canandaigua where I spent yesterday.

I received from Mr. Curtis just before leaving town on Friday afternoon a letter from M. Pallain, and endeavored unsuccessfully to find an adequate translator. On Monday I thought of Mr. De Neuflize and succeeded in getting him about four o'clock in the afternoon to come up and translate it for me. I am enclosing herewith the result of his translation. There is just one word in it of which I have doubt and that is whether the Bank of France would guarantee the collection of the drafts we might buy here. I will ask him about this to-morrow morning and write you what Mr. De Neuflize says.

I note that you are going to draft a letter to send to us, and in the meantime I will get hold of Mr. Woodward and discuss the plan with him and write you his views.

I am returning herewith the translation you sent to Mr. Curtis and will return the original letter to-morrow after seeing Mr. De Neuflize.

I am sorry that we did not agree about selling some of the 3% Government notes. I took it up with the Board again last week and read them your letter, but the only one as I remember who agreed with you was Mr. Palmer. In view of your representation as to what some of our conservative member banks might think of it I discussed your view with Mr.

Alexander and found him heartily in sympathy with the idea, so we went ahead. We sold a million to Morgan & Company at 2.70 and half a million to Salomon Brothers & Hutzler at 2 5/8%. I hope that no harm has been done and we all felt here that some good has been accomplished. We have thought it advisable to let the \$750,000. of July 1st maturity also be sold if we get a good price for them, but we have no idea of selling those due next October which we ought to receive in a few days.

An unfortunate error appeared in our circular issued yesterday with regard to rates of discount. You no doubt noted that it mentioned a rate on commodity paper, although we have never established such rate. We shall be sending out another circular in a day or two on the amendments and I think it would be wise to correct this error in it.

Hoping soon to have an opportunity to finish the Clayton letter, I am,

Faithfully yours,

Chairman.

Benjamin Strong, Esq.,
The Lewiston,
Estes Park, Colorado.

PJ/RAH Encs. to reman & mathis concerning which I in

your Sal

NIGHT LETTER

HE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

25,000 OFFICES IN AMERICA

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Fig. Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS measures only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following Night Letters. Before can be guarded against only by repeating a measure back to the sending station for company soil in or hold itself liability or release in the sending station for company soil in the liability of the foreign of the sending station or delivery of Unrepeated Night Letters, sent at reduced rates beyond a sum equal to ten times the amount paid for transmission; may case beyond the sum of Tity Deliars, at which, unless otherwise stated below, titls measure has been valued by the sender thereof, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the measure is filed with the Company for transmission.

This is an UNREPPEATED NIGHT LETTER, and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED AT

D 6, J 90 NL FI NEWYORK NY SEPT 28 1916 BENJ STRONG,

THE LEWISTON ESTES PARK, COLO.

HAVE JUST SPENT EVENING WITH M DE NEUFLIZE DISCUSSING LETTER
YOU FORWARDED STOP HE SUGGESTS THAT TO EXPEDITE MATTERS YOU WRITE
HIM INFORMATLY REGARDING DETAILS STOP HE SUGGESTS THAT MATTERS
MIGHT BE ACCELARATED BY HIS WRITING US REQUESTING PERMISSION
FOR HIS PRINCIPAL TO OPEN ACCOUNT WITH US STOP WITH THE NECESSARY
CONSENT OBTAINED SMALL RECIPROCAL ACCOUNTS COULD BE OPERED AND
ONCE RELATIONS WERE ESTABLISHED THE PROPOSED PLAN COULD LATER
BE GRADUALLY DEVELOPED STOP BOTH SUGGESTIONS IMPRESS ME FAVORABLY

NIGHT LETTER

HE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

INCORPORATED

25,000 OFFICES IN AMERICA

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

This Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by six sender of the following Night Letter. Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of Unrepeated Night Letters, sent at reduced race, beyond a sum equal to ten times the amount paid for transmission in or in any case because the stated below, this message has been valued by the sender thereof, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.

This is an UNREPEATED NIGHT LETTER, and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above,

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED AT

STOP HE HAS EXAMINED TRANSLATION MAILED YOU YESTERDAY AND

MAKES NO CHANGES

P. JAY 838AM



WESTERNUNION WESTERNUNION NIGHT SETTER



GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, VICE-PRESIDENT

RECEIVER'S No.

TIME FILED

CHECK

SEND the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

> Benj. Strong, 4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Colo.

STATE

Curtis telephoned me his wire to you. Stop. Harding advised that the Department in question did not care to consider the matter but requested Board to deal with it purely as a banking matter. Stop. Board will have full meeting next week and then advise us formally. Stop. Harding said they would probably authorize us to complete plan but expect us to do no business without their authority.

Pierre Jay.

ALL NIGHT LETTERS TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

The Western Union Telegraph Company will receive not later than midnight NIGHT LETTERS, to be transmitted only for delivery on the morning of The western union Relegiann company will receive not later than imming of NRSH1 LETTERS, to be transmitted only lof delivery on the morning of the next ensuing business day, as a rates still lower than its standard day rates for the standard day rates for the words shall be charged for each additional ten words or less.

To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of a night letter should order it REPEATED, that is, telegraphed back to the originating office for comparison. For this, one-half the unrepeated night letter rate is charged in addition. Unless otherwise indicated on its face, THIS ISAN UNREPEATED NIGHT LETTER.

AND PAID FOR AS SUCH in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the night letter and this Company as follows:

1. The Company shall not be liable for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any UNREPEATED night letter, beyond the amount received for sending the same: nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any REPEATED night letter, beyond

sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the agent of the sender.

A. MIGHT LETTERS may at the option of the Telegraph Company be mailed at destination to the addresses, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such MIGHT LETTERS at destination, postage prepaid.

B. NIGHT LETTERS shall be written in plain English. Code language is not permissible.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CLASSES OF SERVICE

TELEGRAMS

NIGHT TELEGRAMS

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT LETTERS

ensuing business day, at rates still lower than standard night tele-

NIGHTELETITE

HE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAP

25,000 OFFICES IN AMERICA

CABLE SERVICE

0CT 5-1916

This Commany TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions limiting its limitity, which have been days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.

This is an UNREPEATED NIGHT LETTER, and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

THEO. N. VAIL, PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED AT

J 90 NL

NEW YORK NY OCT 4 1916

BENJAMIN STRONG.

THE LEWISTON ESTES PARK, COLO.

DIRECTORS MEETING MR LOCKE GAVE NOTICE THAT AT NEXT MEETING

PRESENT RESOLUTION PROVIDENG THAT THIS BANK SHOULD BUY NO

ES UNLESS ACCEPTED OR INDORSED BY MEMBER BANKS THIS WILL BEING

SQUARELY FOR DECISION I HAVE NO DOUBT OF RESULT WITHIN OUR,

THINK YOU SHOULD NOT LOSE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS IT FULLY

VANDERLIP STOP ABOUT YEAR AGO I ASKED SEVERAL BANK PRESIDENTS

VIEWS STOP ALL EXCEPT VANDERLEP THROUGHLY APPROVED OUR BROAD

Y BUT HIS LEANING WAS RATHER THE OTHER WAY.

98

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK

OF NEW YORK

October 4, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

I am very much obliged for your telegram received this morning relative to the directors of this bank and the Advisory Council man. I shall hope to have a letter from you in a few days giving a little more of the pros and cons which led to the conclusions you reported in your telegram.

Mr. Woodward's mind is not irrevocably, but very firmly, set towards the principle of rotation. Mr. Towne has also showed me your latest letter to him and I have asked him to defer any further action on this matter for a few days for the following reason.

At the Atlantic City meeting of the New York State Bankers Association, the association was divided into five sections, each with much independence of action but all united for common action through the association. The National Bank Section at its meeting passed the following resolution:

"That the Chair appoint a committee of three to act with a representative of the New Jersey banks who are members of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and a representative of the Connecticut banks who are members of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, to the end that proper recommendations of candidates for directors of Federal Reserve Bank of New York be made to all member banks, and that they be informed of the qualifications of all candidates for such directorship, and that all proper steps be taken to secure the best possible men as directors of said bank."

Some weeks ago Mr. Turner appointed as the New York members of this committee, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Smythe of Bronxville, and Mr. Burden of



Cazenovia, representing groups 1, 2 and 3 of our electors. Mr. Turner came down at our request on Monday and spent the morning here discussing the matter with Mr. Treman, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Woodward and myself. He is in thorough accord with our desire to get some machinery started which will go on year after year suggesting to the member banks good names for them to nominate. He gave considerable care to the selection of the committee, and I think has got an admirable selection. My feeling is that this special committee should be appointed each year by the executive council rather than by its chairman in order to have it as representative as possible. Mr. Woodward is very anxious to use this occasion and this year to put the rotation idea into operation and to express himself in a letter which might be sent to the member banks indicating the importance of the election of good directors, etc., etc. Personally, I am very keen to have Mr. Woodward remain, but as we are pretty sure to get a good New York bank director anyhow. I feel that the importance of establishing elastic nominating machinery is the vital thing and that this is the particular year when it may best be undertaken.

I am very glad to learn what you say about the Advisory Councilman and shall await a letter some day giving your views and those of Mr. Vander-lip in some more detail. Mr. Morgan told me that he expected to be back by the end of November and we should not ordinarily take this matter up until early in December, after the election of directors is over.

At our meeting to-day I brought up your letter to me of August 25th relative to your compensation. The board voted to continue your salary at its present rate until the end of October and beginning November 1st to establish it until further order of the Board at the rate of \$15,000, or "half pay" as several members expressed it. Mr. Curtis and I were especially asked by the directors to see that this got on the minutes in such form as to indicate that the initiative was taken by you and not by the bank, and to say to you

that they made the reduction not because they wished to reduce your salary or were in any way unappreciative of the valuable work you are now doing for both the bank and the System, but because they believed that in so doing they were carrying out your real wishes in this respect. I hope very much that you will agree with the conclusions reached.

Mr. Treman has written you about several other matters which were taken up, and accordingly I shall not duplicate.

Mr. Locke, out of the clear sky, said he wished to give notice that at the next meeting he would offer a resolution to the effect that this bank should not purchase any acceptances except those of member banks or those which are indorsed by member banks. This naturally roused a good deal of interest and there were two or three suggestions that we had better reserve the whole of the day next time for our meeting. There were brief suggestions of the probable lineup. Mr. Palmer indicated that it would have his approval. Mr. Thompson said that he did not know but was rather inclined to agree. Afterwards Mr. Peabody, Mr. Treman, Mr. Curtis and I lunched together and Mr. Peabody thought it might possibly be well for you, if you thought it advisable, to write Mr. Locke at length on the subject, perhaps sending us a copy of your letter. Mr. Woodward said that Mr. Thompson was going to talk to some of our member bankers on the subject. It appears, however, that Mr. Treman has got to be absent on the date of our next meeting, and as he forgot to speak of this when we were determining on the date of the meeting he thinks that it would be better for him to write a letter to the Board asking that if the matter were going to be voted on, the vote could be postponed until the next meeting when he could be present.

We also discussed informally the question of paying dividends, which was mentioned at our last meeting. I submitted the following statement prepared for me by Mr. Jefferson, which, however, does not include the amounts due to New Jersey and Connecticut banks:

\$241,100.00

Net earnings Nov. 16, 1914, to Sept. 1, 1916,	\$232,000.
ADD estimated net earnings 4 mos. at \$40,000. = including deductions for amortization and all expenses	160,000. \$392,000.
DEDUCT sundry accounts carried among assets Aug. 31, 1916: Assessment for expenses F. R. Board prior to July 1, 1915, Expense of organization - local Equipment \$27,600. 58,800. 51,400.	
Less amortization included in calculation of net earnings above 4 mos. at \$5,600. 22.400.	115,400.
Estimated net earnings from Nov. 16, 1914, to Dec. 31, 1916,	\$276,600.
<u>Dividend</u> to Dec. 31, 1914, (6 weeks on \$3,322,000.)	22,150.
	\$254,450.
AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO PAY DIVIDENDS BY MONTHS.	
Dividend to Jan. 31, 1915, on \$3,674,300. at 1/2% =	\$ 18,371.50
" Feb. 28, 1915, "\$6,637,750. " 1/2% =	33,188.75
" Mar. 31, 1915, "\$6,640,133." 1/2% =	33,200.66
" Apr. 30, 1915, " \$6,984,833. " 1/2% =	34,924.16
" May 31, 1915, "\$9,961,650." 1/2% =	49,808.25
" June 30, 1915, "\$9,957,650." 1/2% =	49.788.25

The general feeling was that it would be advisable for us to begin paying dividends on December 31st, but as to the period up to which we should pay them, the views informally expressed ran all the way from December 31, 1914, to June 30, 1915. My own preference on the figures presented would be up to March 31, 1915. Of course, the matter wen't come up for real discussion until December, but some time you might feel like giving us your view.

Curtis and I spent yesterday in Washington. Cotton was also there and we discussed for an hour with the Reserve Board the question of who is a



"private banker." We took up the case of Adrian Iselin & Co. as perhaps as much on the border line as any other, and the general opinion seemed to be that they would have to be considered private bankers. The matter was then referred to counsel to prepare a definition which would be comprehensive and at the same time easily understood. Messrs. Elliott, Cotton, Curtis and I then spent a couple of hours upon it, and Cotton finally produced a very brief but comprehensive definition which I think will fit the case and allow the banker to determine whether he falls within its provisions or not without consulting a law-The definition excludes brokers in stocks, notes, or merchandise, also commission merchants, unless a substantial part of their profits is derived from conducting one or more of the banking functions described in the definition. Those also are excluded who merely invest or loan their own funds. I understood that the Board would discuss the definition at its meeting to-day, and probably adopt it. Cotton was going to remain over. I urged that if the Board could see its way clear to do so it should not make the private banker rule apply in places of under 200,000 inhabitants, and in cases where the banker had smaller resources than \$5.000.000. The sentiment of the Board was that they would like to adopt this view if counsel could advise them that they were justified in doing Judge Elliott at our conference produced an opinion written by him last spring advising them affirmatively, and as Cotton and Curtis had no objection to the opinion, although not agreeing with its conclusions. I think the Board is apt to take that view.

I have your letter to-day about the Forbes interview, which I think I was responsible for sending to you. I know him but slightly but I have an impression from things I have heard that he is devoid of humor. I must say I was astounded at his giving out the interview.

I agree with you about the agent's fund and the bank's fund, and believe that the report the auditing committee will make will serve as the lever-

age to bring about the separation we have all desired.

Very sincerely yours.

Pierre Jay per R. H.

Benjamin Strong, Esq., The Lewiston, Estes Park, Colorado.

PJ/RAH

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK YEW YORK PJ/RAH Postal 5:30 p.m.

(TO BE MAILED)

98

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

We have today telegraphed you as follows:

October 4, 1916.

Benjamin Strong Esq The Lewiston

Estes Park, Colorado

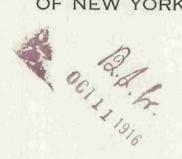
At todays directors meeting Mr. Locke gave notice that at next meeting he would present resolution providing that this bank should buy no acceptances unless accepted or indorsed by member banks. This will bring matter up squarely for decision. I have no doubt of result within our board but think you should not lose opportunity to discuss it fully with Vanderlip. Stop. About a year ago I asked several bank presidents their views. Stop. All except Vanderlip thoroughly approved our broad policy but his leaning was rather the other way.

Pierre Jay.

Chge. Fed. Res. Bk. 120 Broadway



FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK



October 7, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

When Mr. Curtis and I were in Washington on Tuesday we took up with Mr. Harding the question of the matter now pending before the State Department. He promised to see whether the matter could be expedited in any way, and I have just received the enclosed letter from him to which I have replied as per enclosed copy.

I do not believe there is any use agitating the matter again for another month or six weeks. At that time we shall certainly take it up vigorously and see if we cannot bring the matter to a favorable conclusion. I had urged upon Governor Harding the desirability of prompt action in order that the matter might not be allowed to grow cold across the water, and it is to this that he refers when suggesting that you should write your friends on the other side about matters of detail, etc.

Very truly yours,

Benjamin Strong, Esq., The Lewiston, Estes Park, Colorado.

PJ/RAH Encs. (2) Chairman.



FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK

OCT 1 1916

October 7, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

I spent pretty much all Wednesday at a meeting of the sub-committee appointed by the National Bank Section of the New York State Bankers Association to consider the question of the election of directors of this bank.

The meeting was on the whole very satisfactory. They elected Burden, Chairman of the committee and Perkins, Secretary. They agreed that in view of the fact that not a large number of member bankers were at the meeting at Atlantic City where the resolution establishing the committee was passed, it would be advisable, in view of the situation prevailing among some of our up-state bankers, to put them on notice of the resolution before sending out any names and give them an opportunity to protest. This resulted in the mailing of a circular letter yesterday, of which I sent you a draft copy.

The committee is going to meet again at 3:15 October 11th, in order to select some names of possible candidates for the Class B vacancy, and Perkins was appointed a sub-committee to discuss with Mr. Woodward the situation in regard to the Class A vacancy and to consider how that matter should be handled, it being the unanimous view of the committee that there should always be at least one leading New York banker on our board.

I felt very well satisfied with the programme and feel as though we now had some good machinery under way, unless it should turn out that the member banks should disapprove it so generally as to cause the committee to abandon its programme. I doubt if there is much chance of doing anything with Woodward. I hope, however, to be able to persuade Mr. Towne to run



Mr. Pavenstedt of Muller, Schall & Company came in yesterday and made a written statement in balance form to Mr. Woodward, Mr. Treman, and myself. I am going to send it out to you early next week after we have had an opportunity to analyze it further together. Mr. Treman is out of town to-day.

I am enclosing copy of the Board's pronouncement on the private banker question, which you very likely have seen yourself in the papers.

I was very much obliged indeed for your telegram of October 3rd, which arrived while I was in Washington. I am glad to learn from your telegram to-day that you are writing me fully your views and those of Mr. Vanderlip on the question of our policy in purchasing acceptances.

In regard to your letter of September 20th, the representative of the Evening Post has been in to see Mr. Treman and me and we are now discussing with the chairman of the clearing house committee the question of their giving out our balances each day after the manner of giving out the balances of the Assistant Treasurer. Have you any views on this point?

If you think of any good men for us to suggest as Class B directors, would you kindly wire me their names not later than Wednesday morning. Don't bother cudgelling your brains on this subject, as we shall go through a lot of lists endeavoring to select the best ones, but it may just happen that you have two or three particular names in mind you would like to suggest.

I am glad to say that my trip to Canandaigua, much as I regretted having to take it, proved effective in getting them straightened out on their time deposit question, and with Mr. Curtis' consent they are now going ahead on a plan which is entirely satisfactory to them.

Sincerely yours,

Benjamin Strong, Esq., "The Lewiston," Estes Park, Colo.

I reinfay

NEW YORK STATE BANKERS' ASSOCIATION

ORGANIZED 1894

OFFICERS, 1916-17

BENJAMIN E. SMYTHE, - PRESIDENT
BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

JOHN H. GREGORY, - VICE-PRESIDENT
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

ALEX. C. SNYDER, - TREASURER
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WILLIAM J. HENRY, - SECRETARY
11 PINE STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.



HEADQUARTERS

11 PINE STREET

New York, October 6th, 1916.

NATIONAL BANK SECTION.

To the Member Addressed:

At the organization meeting of the National Bank Section of the New York State Bankers Association held at Atlantic City last June the view was expressed that the election of able and experienced directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is a matter of vital importance not only to the member banks of this district but also to the System as a whole in view of the prominent position of New York in both domestic and international finance, and the following resolution was adopted:

"That the Chair appoint a committee of three to act with a representative of the New Jersey banks who are members of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and a representative of the Connecticut banks who are members of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, to the end that proper recommendations of candidates for directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York be made to all member banks, and that they be informed of the qualifications of all candidates for such directorship, and that all proper steps be taken to secure the best possible men as directors of said bank."

Acting in accordance with this resolution, I have appointed as members of such committee:

J. H. Perkins, Vice-President of the National City Bank, New York, representing Group 1.

B. E. Smythe, President of the Gramatan National Bank Bronxville, N. Y., representing Group 2.

Henry Burden, 2d, President of the Cazenovia National Bank, Cazenovia, N. Y., representing Group 3.

The following representatives of New Jersey and Connecticut have been designated by their respective bankers associations:

John D. Everitt, President, Orange National Bank, Orange, N. J., and President of the New Jersey Bankers Association.

F. N. Benham, Jr., Assistant Cashier, First Bridgeport National Bank, Bridgeport, Conn.

The law reserves to the member banks the sole right both to nominate and elect candidates for directorships. The committee, therefore, cannot make nominations but will suggest each year to the member banks voting the names of a number of men, perhaps three or four for each vacancy, who in its opinion would be efficient directors of the Federal Reserve Bank. Such action by the committee would neither require the nomination of the persons suggested nor prevent the nomination of other persons by the member banks, acting either individually or jointly.

Although the resolution warrants the committee in proceeding to carry out its instructions, it is deemed advisable first to advise the member banks of the provisions of the resolution and of the appointment of the committee and its proposed policy. It will be assumed that the member banks approve the terms of the resolution and the plan of action herein outlined unless before October 16th, I am advised to the contrary by a sufficient number to indicate general disapproval.

Very truly yours,

S. G. H. TURNER.

President, National Bank Section, New York State Bankers Association,

98

OF NEW YORK

October 10, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

Your flock of letters dated October 5th and 6th added in a very pleasant way to the pile I found on my desk this morning. I am mighty glad to hear that you have had such a satisfactory time with Vanderlip and Trumble. I assume that you are also seeing Hendricks.

Warburg was in the office yesterday having come over to register, and he told me something of his conversations with you. I gathered from him that he had given you pretty much all of the details about the Clayton situation so as that is now pretty ancient history I do not believe I will finish my abruptly ended letter of a fortnight ago on this subject. You know the general conclusions and Warburg has probably given you more of the gossip on the subject than I should have put in my letter. Last week there were a number of protests from various parties. The only one in our district is Paterson where the situation is complicated by the fact that the bank has only about \$25,000. over the \$5,000,000. of resources mentioned by the Act. They are pleading to be let out on account of the closeness of the figure. Warburg is rather disinclined as it would be saying to them practically "You must now stop growing."

Mr. Alexander is going over to meet the Board on Thursday to urge that the Central Trust Company and the National Bank of Commerce be declared not in competition. They now have four joint directors, Messrs. Lanier, Iselin, Julliard and Jarvie. The first two are disqualified any way on account of being private bankers; the third would stay with the Guaranty Trust; the fourth would go with the Commerce if he could get the decision reversed.



I think Warburg's view, in which I fully concur, is that to declare these two institutions not in competition would be to undo the whole principle upon which they have acted in New York, Chicago, St. Louis and perhaps one or two other places. Warburg had a talk with Alexander yesterday afternoon and explained to him his position on it. Mr. Alexander nevertheless said that he would like to have his interview with the board, so that will take place on Thursday.

To revert to the history of the decision for a moment, as soon as I received word, after returning from Washington, that the Board had adopted the principles tentatively agreed upon I asked Mr. Vanderlip, Mr. Alexander, Mr. McGarrah, Mr. Hine, Mr. Wiggin, Mr. Prosser, Mr. Sabin, Mr. Thorne, Mr. Woodward, and one or two others to stop in here, one by one of course, and explained to them at some length the situation. Most of them thoroughly disbelieved in any idea of substantial competition based on the volume of funds to be used in the credit market, but most of them were particularly nice about it. Only one or two showed any unpleasant spirit. Poor Prosser, of course, was heart broken as I think he had made up his mind that all would be well. I had urged the Board to give out a statement explaining its basis, and Warburg and I had prepared one together for the papers. Warburg was in favor of giving it out but he was in a minority of one. I said that in a matter as important as this the Board could not refrain from making some statement as to the basis of its action, and it would be much better to give it out in advance than to bring it out as an "explanation." But they evidently would not hear of it. Of course, it happened just as I anticipated. The papers in the course of a day or two were full of it and then the Board gave out the statement which we had prepared. I understand that in Chicago they are protesting vigorously on account of the Corn Exchange and the Illinois Trust and Savings being declared in competition. Of course, they fall under the same ruling as that

adopted in New York, the institutions affected being the Continental, First, Corn Exchange, Illinois Trust and Merchants Trust, but I believe the Board has stuck to its guns in this matter.

I wrote you last week about the private banker situation and sent you a copy of the Board's statement. On that basis Adrian Iselin, Jr. is taken out of the Gommerce, Ernest Iselin out of the Hanover, Beekman Winthrop and Moses Taylor out of the City, Orme Wilson out of the Mechanics, August Belmont out of the Chatham & Fhenix, Herman Kountze out of the Atlantic, Charles Lanier and Adrian Iselin out of the Commerce, H. P. Davison out of the Liberty, James Brown out of the Bank of New York, and Henry Ickelheimer out of the Importers and Traders.

Of course, the private banker situation is such as to be a very effective preventer of state institutions joining the system. I have looked over your suggested amendment and rather feel that the question of pitting private bankers on the same basis as other institutions in regard to substantial competition will not meet the situation. Certainly Morgan, for example, would be in competition with the Guaranty Trust and Bankers Trust on foreign and other business. Such an amendment as the following might be possible; to prohibit a private banking firm from having any of its members serve as a director of more than one bank which is a member of the Federal Reserve System. This would prevent any firm from controlling a whole series of banks. Of course, the whole matter is a delicate one to bring up and this is merely an offhand suggestion. You will remember that this would have been permitted under the Pujo Committee's report, which recommended also that a director of a national bank should be permitted to serve as a director of not more than one trust company, no mention being made of competition.

I am enclosing copy of Ladenburg Thalmann's statement, together with

8

certain memoranda that Mr. Treman and I took down in an interview with Mr.

Rosen. I believe I wrote you that the Board approved a line of \$500,000

for this firm. Mr. Woodward, with their consent, has looked over the statement.

October 16, 1916.

I stopped writing you at this point in order to get an opportunity to go over the statement again with Mr. Treman before writing you, and give you some further elucidation of the various items based on our recollection of the interview. Unfortunately last week slipped away without an opportunity to do so and now I am going to send it off for what it is worth and shall ask Mr. Rosen more particularly about it to-morrow when he comes to see me, as I understand he expects to do with Mr. Guinness. In the meantime the Board has approved the form of statement.

Last Thursday being a holiday Mr. Treman and I held down the office; he to prepare the speech he is to deliver next Wednesday on "Trade Acceptances," at the Hardware Convention at Atlantic City, and I to clear up my desk. I was successful in the latter operation with the exception of the lot of letters I have from you dating back to my vacation, many of which have not been adequately answered, and I am expecting to-morrow to sit down with them and write you a decent reply. In the meantime let me thank you for your letter of October 11th and particularly for the lecture you read me about my own misbehavior. I admit it freely, but can only plead in extenuation the great amount of work which had to be done and which I do not seem able to delegate satisfactorily, except the merely routine end of it which went to Mr. Lins, concerning the Clayton Act applications. We had about 330 in all and it has been about the meanest job I ever tackled. The actual physical labor of interviewing most of the people where the decision was difficult has been very considerable but much the most

trying has been the anxiety which the necessity for making these unhappy decisions has caused me. In addition to the decisions about competing banks we have also about fifteen or twenty cases of people concerning whom I was to decide whether or not they were private bankers.

Now that this is all over, I hope to have some time to attend to the business of the bank. The fact is, however, that I am bound to be more busy than I have been heretofore for two reasons; first because I feel more responsibility about the affairs of the bank, and second because while Mr. Treman sees a good many people there are a good many others who do not know him and who naturally ask for me.

As to Clark Williams' dinner, that little effort only took about an hour's preparation so that it did not amount to much. The only speaking engagement I have now is at Utica on October 30th where I am to meet the bankers at dinner and talk to them about the system.

With best regards, I am,

Faithfully yours,

Painter,

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Col.

PJ/RAH

LADENBURG, THALMANN & CO.

BALANCE SHEET

as at December 31 1915.

ASSETS		LI	ABILITIES
Cash on hand and in banks in United States	505,000.00 1,953,559.56 11,091,335.70 6,073,851.10 10,000.00	Capital	438,190.85 3,620,000.00 13,040,798.19
	\$23,087,766.41		\$23,087,766.41

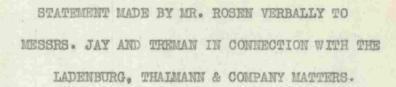
I have examined the books and accounts of Messrs. Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co. and certify that the foregoing balance sheet as at December 31, 1915, is correct and in accordance therewith. Full provision has been made for all bad and doubtful debts.

(Signed) Thos. W. Tannock, C.P.A. Auditor

DECEMBER 31, 1915.

ANALYSIS OF DEBTORS.

Cash balances abroad	\$ 381,851.56
Due by foreign bankers secure	ed by stocks . 1,455,786.23
unsec	ared 130,588.44
Brokers and wire a/cs	1,121,250.30
Domestic stocks, margin a/cs	4,928,049.87
Mercantile a/cs	45,045.76
Commercial a/cs domestic	1,440,568.64
Other domestic a/cs	* 1,588,194.90
Total	\$11,091,335.70
Note * Unadjusted a/cs. Bankers U.S.A.	\$ 201,900.00
" Foreign Secured Loans Exchange a/cs Various	487,000.00 600,000.00 100,000.00 199,294.90 \$1,588,194.90
Secured Loans Exchange a/cs	487,000.00 600,000.00 100,000.00 199,294.90 \$1,588,194.90
Secured Loans Exchange a/cs Various	487,000.00 600,000.00 100,000.00 199,294.90 \$1,588,194.90 4ENTS
Secured Loans Exchange a/cs Various INVESTI	487,000.00 600,000.00 100,000.00 199,294.90 \$1,588,194.90 #ENTS \$ 3,218,788.53 3,230,055.70 7,471.25



The worth of the partners, outside of the firm's business, is at least \$2,250,000., over and above their liabilities. We carry our furniture and fixtures at \$10,000. but they cost about \$150,000., and we will charge off same this year.

We owe nothing abroad except some balances due customers in their accounts.

At present we are borrowing about \$6,000,000. against \$3,000,000. as shown in our statement last January.

In the list of bonds and securities in our statement, fully 60% of them are securities listed in the New York Exchange. Other securities we hold are listed on other exchanges and some are unlisted. The securities we hold for our foreign customers are all American securities.

The deposits with us are about \$10,000,000. as a minimum and \$15,000,000. as a maximum.



If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, VICE-PRESIDENT

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL

Day Message

Day Letter Blue

Night Message Nite

Night Letter N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

RECEIVED AT

TELEPHONE YORK 2545.

30D RH 42 COLLECT BLUE 396

NEWYORK NY VIA ESTESPARK COLO OCT 13 1916

BENJAMIN STRONG

OGG 4100 MONTHE

4100 MONTVIEW BLVD DENVER COLO

MR TREMAN MUST DELIVER ADDRESS AT ATLANTICCITY NEXT WEDNESDAY AND

BE ABSENT FROM DIRECTORS MEETING HE HAS WRITTEN MR LOCKE

TODAY URGING POSTPONEMENT OF HIS RESOLUTION FOR TWO WEEKS AND

ASKING FOR REPLY IF UNAVOIDABLE WILL ADVISE LATER

P JAY

318PM

Blue
Nite
NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

WESTERN UNION WESTERNUNION TELEGRAM

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, VICE-PRESIDEN

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL

Day Message

Day Letter Blue

Night Message Nite

Night Letter N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

RECEIVED AT

BRANCH OFFICE, 230/ E. COLFAX.

TELEPHONE YORK 2545

37D RH 43 BLUE 4 EXTRA CORRECTED

1916

EWYORK NY VIA ESTESPARK COLO OCT 13

BENJAMIN STRONG

337Cx

4100 MONTVIEW BLVD DENVER COLO

MR TREMAN MUST DELIVER ADDRESS AT ATLANTICCITY NEXT WEDNESDAY AND

BE ABSENT FROM DIRECTORS METTING HE HAS WRITTEN MR LOCKE

TODAY URGING POSTPONEMENT OF HIS RESOLUTION FOR TWO WEEKS AND

ASKING FOR REPLY IF REPLY IS UNFAVORABLE WILL ADVISE YOU

P JAY

410PM

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

18

OF NEW YORK

OCT 23 1916.

My dear Governor Strong:

I enclose herewith an amplification of Ladenburg's statement. I should like very much to get your views on the matter. I
told Messrs. Guinness and Rosen that we would await a letter from you
before we took any action looking towards buying their bills. We
received approval of the form of statement by the Federal Reserve
Board.

Mr. Kains was in to-day for a little while, and something he said about the hospitality of the Denverites gives me an opening to give you a little return lecture which will serve as an offset to the one you handed me in your last letter. In view of the disastrous results of British hospitality in London, look out for Denver.

Sincerely yours,

fundas

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Colorado.

PJ/RAH Enc.

October 17, 1916.

LADENBURG. THALMANN & COMPANY

Mr. Rosen and Mr. Guinness stated that the item "Brokers and wire accounts" consisted of only four or five firms of high standing.

The item "Margin accounts" included the individual customers of the firm.

Under the item "*Unadjusted accounts," "Bankers, U. S. A.," are some special funds deposited with American bankers.

"Bankers, Foreign," are exchange accounts with foreign banks.

"Secured loans," are some special temporary loans made on

New York Stock Exchange and other securities.

In the balance sheet the item "Call loans" is not solely street call loans but consists partly of these and partly of temporary demand loans made to railroad, commercial and other customers of the firm.

Mr. Guinness stated that the condition of the balance sheet on December 31, 1915, was more liquid than it would usually be because at that time the estate of Mr. Thalmann was being appraised and settled up, and therefore all doubtful items had been eliminated and reduced to cash.

Mr. Rosen states that the estate remains in the firm in full.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - COMMERCIAL CABLES





₹6D-29018

DESIGN PATENT No. 40328

95CH 0 10 804A

CB NEWYORK OCT

BENJAM STRONG

> 4100 MONTVIEW BLVD DENVER.

LOCKE TREMAN WOODWARD ABSENT YESTERDAYS MEETING ACCEPTANCE MATTER

NOT DISCUSSED

PLERRE JAY

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis



THE POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY (INCORPORATED)

FRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THE WITHIN TELEGRAM SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of a telegram should order it REPEATED; that is, telegraphed back to the originating office for TELEGRAM AND PAID FOR AS SUCH, in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the telegram and this Company as follows:

1. The Company shall not be liable for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any UNREPEATED telegram, beyond the amount received for sending the same; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any REPEATED telegram, beyond offy times the sum received for sending the same, UNLESS SPECIALLY VALUED; nor in any case for delays arising from unavoidable interruption in the working of its lines; NOR FOR ERRORS IN CIPHER OR OBSCURE TELEGRAMS.

1. In any event the Company shall not be liable for damages for any mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of this belegram, whether caused by the negligence of its servants or otherwise, beyond fifty times the REPEATED telegram rate, at which amount this telegram, if Bent as a REPEATED telegram, is hereby valued, unless a greater value is stated in writing hereon at the time the telegram is offered to the Company for gausmission, and an additional sum paid or agreed to be paid based on such value equal to one-tenth of one per cent, thereof.

5. The Company is hereby made the agent of the sender, without liability, to forward this telegram over the lines of any other Company when necessary

to reach its destination. 4. Messages will be delivered free within the established free delivery limits of the terminal office. For delivery at a greater distance a special charge will be

5. No responsibility regarding messages attaches to this Company until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; and if any made to cover the cost of such delivery. respage is sent to such office by one of this Company's messengers, he acts as the agent of the sender for the purpose of delivering the message and any notice or

instructions regarding it to the Company's agent in its said office, 5. The Company shall not be liable for damages or statutory penalties in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the belegram is filed with the Company for transmission.

1. The above terms and conditions shall be binding upon the receiver as well as the sender of this telegram.

1. NO EMPLOYEE OF THIS COMPANY IS AUTHORIZED TO VARY THE FOREGOING.

CHARLES C. ADAMS. VICE-PRESIDENT.

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT. EDWARD REYNOLDS, VICE-PREST, AND GENERAL MANAGER.

CHARLES P. BRUCH, VICE-PRESIDENT.

THE FASTEST TELEGRAPH SERVICE IN THE WORLD

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Misc. 34

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK

PJ/RAH Postal 9:45 a m.

(TO BE MAILED)

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

We have today telegraphed you as follows:

October 19, 1916.

Benjamin Strong Esq 4100 Montview Boulevard Denver Colorado

Locke Treman Woodward absent yesterdays meeting Acceptance matter not

Pierre Jay

Chge. Fed. Res. Ek. 120 Broadway

Digitized for FRASER
http://#seer.stlouisfed.org/

Q.A. fr. OCT 24 1916

96

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK

OF NEW YORK

bulle Acres of B. October 19, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

I have before me twenty letters from you, ranging from July 24th to October 11th, not forgetting a whole lot of letters in telegraphic form, which have come out in cleaning up my desk. Now that October 15th is over I am going to start answering them right down the line.

They cover almost the whole period of your Colorado experience. In the first one you say "The Denver doctor holds me down a good deal. So far I have one hour a day for work." When I contrast this with the recent reports brought back by Warburg and Kains it is evident that the intervening three months have made a tremendous difference in your condition and that you are following the injunctions we laid upon you as you left New York, to put as much energy into getting well as you had put into getting this bank into operation.

In looking over your letter of August 25th, I note the following:

"You and Curtis have really done the lion's share of the work while I get the credit." This is a most delightful evidence that your illness and life in Colorado have not dulled your perennial sense of humor. I agree with you, however, that matters have been forwarded by the lack of friction in the office. I do not see how life is endurable in some of those places where the relations we have had here do not exist. With your letter of August 25th were enclosed two letters, one concerning the use of the name of this bank in connection with advertisements of securities or enterprises in which our directors are interested. I am fully in accord with the view you express and shall endeavor to have a talk with the gentleman to whom your letter refers during the next few days and report to you the result of it. The other letter was with regard to your sal-



ary which has already been acted upon.

The next in line is your letter of August 31st to Mr. Treman about the Bank of England matter. I think you have been kept advised of the progress, or rather lack of progress, of this.

Your next letter, dated September 1st is with regard to office organization and your offer to help in solving the puzzle of substantial competition. Inasmuch as you deal with the organization matter more definitely in a later letter I shall not discuss it here: and the question of substantial competition, as far as the present goes, is now behind us.

The next, dated September 2nd, is to Mr. Treman regarding the idea of an independent agent for the reserve bank in New York. You are right in thinking that I agree absolutely with your views. You speak of our not letting our bills for service charges in the collection department go out without careful analysis of the overhead. I should be very much interested to learn whether you felt the analysis we made, of which I think you received a copy, was a satisfactory one. We took up the question of getting the A. B. A. to urge the numbering of checks to correspond with the district, and I have a letter from Mr. Thralls saying that he will soon come to see me to talk about it. He agreed to take it up at the Clearing House Section in Kansas City. The other matters touched upon are largely those which have been attended to or will come up in subsequent correspondence.

The next is yours of September 4th to Mr. Treman in which you suggest making an effort to put out more Federal reserve notes. We are doing this and are putting them out in quite large volume. Some of the other banks are tempted not to do so in order to save expense. You no doubt saw in the October Bulletin correspondence which the Federal Reserve Board had had with Atlanta concerning the desirability of issuing Federal reserve notes instead of withdrawing gold from the gold settlement fund and putting that in circulation. We learned confidentially

the other day that the City Bank was shipping \$500,000. of our Federal reserve notes to the First National Bank of Chicago. We shall have to pay the cost of issuing and the cost of redemption on these. It seems a rather interesting commentary on Forgan's position. You are quite right in your view that the directors felt that there should be certain other salary adjustments at the time Mr. Higgins was appointed assistant cashier, but they were anxious to leave these until the first of the year when the subject would be taken up generally.

The next is yours of September 6th to Mr. Curtis relating to the Bank of England matter which will come up in connection with a later letter.

The next is your letter of September 9th to me relative to the answering of my telegram concerning Clayton Act matters and giving your views in a very
interesting and valuable way concerning forms of competition and those who compete.

Your letter of September 15th to me is on the same subject, and I must thank you in this connection also for your telegrams of September 8th and 11th. I have already written you partially concerning the Clayton Act discussions with the Board, and Warburg has undoubtedly given you every detail of the matter. I was very disappointed also at the outset when the Board decided to reduce the line from \$200,000.000. to \$150.000.000. This feeling, however, was somewhat modified by the belief that if the Bankers and Guaranty were included and the Farmers excluded with its eleven joint directors with the City Bank the result might cause a feeling that there had been discrimination against certain interests. One of the unfortunate results of the lowering was that it declared the Commerce in competition with the Central Trust Company and they had four joint directors, which made Mr. Alexander feel very unhappy and he went so far as to have a special interview with the Board on the subject: but I believe they did not feel them could make an exception in that case without changing the whole arrangement which they were unwilling to do. As a matter of fact it simmered down to Mr. Jarvie, as Messrs. Iselin and Lanier were private bankers and Mr. Julliard would have stayed with the



Guaranty anyhow. The Bankers Trust Company, of course, lost very heavily. So far the only new director they have elected is Mr. McEldowney of Pittsburgh.

The private banker situation, about which I have not written you very much except to send you a copy of the private banker announcement of the Board, caused a good deal of work and has caused a good deal of unhappiness on bank boards. The following were affected: Moses Taylor, Adrian Iselin, Jr., Ernest Iselin, Charles Lanier, Beekman Winthrop, H. P. Davison, H. D. Kountze, Henry Ickelheimer, and one or two others. Through the private banker and Kern amendment decisions Woodward has lost six or seven directors; the Importers and Traders, two; The Mechanics, four or five; Commerce, ten; Park, one or two; Chase two; Seaboard, one or two; etc. The Guaranty lost four; the Bankers nine or ten. I have not heard just how the City Bank and Farmers Loan situation adjusted itself. There have also been some separations in the smaller places. The Albany Trust Company had to unscramble, also one of the trust companies in Pater-There were one or two cases in Newark, Buffalo, Syracuse, Watertown and In Bridgeport, the First-Bridgeport, of which Mr. Sanford, director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, is president, had seven interlocking directors with the Bridgeport Trust Company, and the City Bank of Bridgeport had three. These had to be separated. The total number of applications, irrespective of private bankers, have been something over 330. The feeling which all this has left is an extremely sore one. I think that owing to the fact that the adminisstration of the law was placed upon the Federal Reserve Board a great deal of the blame for the results is put upon the System. The banks here, I think, resent particularly the decision of the Board to consider the large banks and trust companies in competition, even though the nature of their businesses may be quite different. Curtis and I are talking about amendments along this line, and hope to have something definite to suggest soon. Judge Elliott told me in Washington the other day that he felt quite sure that if the Board had made any point of it

FE 8

private bankers could have been included in the Kern amendment on the same basis as incorporated banks.

Your letter of September 13th refers to the loss of gold through the gold settlement fund and our difficulties in New York. The more I think of this situation the more it seems to me that most, if not all, of our difficulties arise through the policy of the New York Clearing House in settling in silver and legals as well as in gold. The situation has got to be settled. (a) either right here in New York by throwing silvers and legals out of the Clearing House and putting it on a gold and Federal reserve bank basis, or (b) outside of New York throughout the country at large by discrediting New York exchange. To do the latter would be to work a grave injury to New York as well as to fly in the face of a natural tendency. New York exchange is the settling medium all over this country, just as London is the settling medium all over the world. If the Federal Reserve System is able, and I doubt its ability, to discredit New York exchange throughout the country by receiving only for deferred credit it might very much damage New York's financial position. On the other hand, if New York is to remain the settling center I do not feel as though it were very desirable for us in order to relieve our own local difficulties arising out of our clearing house situation here, to be erecting barriers against the free flow and trading in New York exchange in other places in the country. It seems to me that if New York is to be the settling center it has got to stand the gaff, and if settling gives it indigestion it ought to take something to cure the indigestion, such as getting silvers and legals out of the clearing house.

However this may be a superficial view of the situation, and some time when you have time I wish you would write me a page or two giving me your views as to whether it would be wise for us to take the matter up with the clearing house committee for a serious discussion in the near future. It may be that you will think that some changes in our circulation laws are necessary before they can do this, but unless you feel that such changes are very necessary we in the bank here



would like very much to go ahead and see if we could not make some progress towards getting the clearing house on a gold basis.

I note your claim of \$9.85 for the telegram you sent me at Washington. and I am enclosing a check. I presume that you are keeping track of other telegrams as well and will render us bills at convenient intervals. Please advise whether I am correct in my assumption.

Your letter of September 16th refers to the sale of the 3% one year notes concerning which I think there is nothing more to say just at present. It also refers to Warburg's address and your belief that it will call for "yards of editorial from the Chronicle." Your expectations in this respect were amply justified. I understand from one of your letters that you are preparing an article on this subject for one of the papers, which I hope you will send along soon. I am not sure that the New York Times would not be the best place to use it. It has a very wide circulation and would probably be copied by some of the financial papers, whereas if we put it in them first the daily papers would not use it.

I have just now had a call from Mr. Ward of the Commerce about a new director which they are electing, and have learned from him that the Board granted permission to Mr. Jarvie to serve as a director of the Bank of Commerce and the Central Trust Company. I must say that while I am very glad for their sake I am astonished at this action of the Board, since it seems to me to break up entirely the whole theory by which they declared the large banks and trust companies in substantial competition. I am writing Warburg a letter about it and shall send you a copy of his reply.

Your letter of September 20th relates to the salary matter, which has been attended to, and your letter of September 21st refers to your answer to the Chronicle which I am glad to see you suggest publishing in the Times. Your letter of September 29th refers to Clayton matters already dealt with.

Your letter of October 4th begins the discussion of the question of

the advisory council member, on which we all seem to be agreed, and of the question of the directors of this bank. I think I have written you quite fully Mr. Woodward's view. Unfortunately some complications have arisen in making progress in this matter. The committee of the New York State Bankers Association, having learned from Mr. Woodward that he would probably not permit his name to be suggested by them, waited on Mr. Alexander and asked him to permit his name to be used. Perkins was the one who saw him. He came from seeing him direct to see us. He reported this as Mr. Alexander's position: That I had asked him a month or so ago (This was before we knew that the committee of the New York State Bankers Association had been appointed) to ascertain the views of some of the bankers here on the question of Woodward's reelection. He had done so and had reported to me that they were generally favorable to his reelection but that they believed in the principle of rotation. He said, however, that in the course of some of his conversations some of the bankers had suggested that he. Alexander, would also be a good director, whereupon he had assured them that he was entirely out of it. etc. etc. In view of the position he had taken with these gentlemen he felt it impossible to allow his name to be suggested this year. Mr. Treman and I immediately went over to see him and urged him to reconsider, but he was absolutely firm and said that he could not possibly do so without compromising himself with these other people which he would not think of doing. This, of course, was a most unexpected and unfortunate turn in events. Perkins then endeavored to get Vanderlip and Hepburn, but they both declined and said they would go and try to persuade Woodward. They called on him but I do not think they made much headway. I am to see Perkins this afternoon and find out what the next move is. Our latest understanding was that if their efforts were unavailing he would talk with Mr. Wiggin. I may send you a hurry call telegram some day very soon invoking your influence with some of these people. We have really struck a most unfortunate situation.

Woodward, as you know, believes that this is the year to establish rota-

tion, or at least non-permanency, in office. Mr. Towne's position is similar, and he feels that the establishment of the rotative principle may perhaps be more valuable in future than this year. I am on the whole in favor of the rotative principle as the safest one for this bank, at least for the next ten or fifteen years. I regret extremely to lose such men as Mr. Woodward and Mr. Towne, but hope that we can replace them by other good men and that through the medium of the machinery which has been created we can gradually assure ourselves of good nominations right along.

I note the suggestion in your letter of October 4th as well as in another letter, that if there is to be any change in the Class B directorships Northern New Jersey should be represented. This matter has been discussed quite fully in the committee and it has been the feeling of the committee that in view of the facts that this is the year for the large banks to elect, and as the New York City banks provide 90% of the resources of this institution, both of the representatives to be elected this year should come from New York City. It has held the view that next year one of the places should go to New Jersey and I have rather encouraged that view and suggested that when New Jersey's term came the committee should nominate three or four men from New Jersey for the vacancy in question and none from anywhere else, frankly stating to the electorate that this is New Jersey's year, just as they would state at some other time that this is rm for Eastern New York State or Western New York. You can easily see that if each year they nominate one from New Jersey, one from upstate and one from New York City, we would merely have confusion and the upstate New Yorker would always win. The committee will always suggest three or four names for each vacancy. For the Class B vacancy they have suggested Mr. Towne, Mr. Outerbridge and Mr. Stone of the American International Corporation. Mr. Outerbridge has definitely refused: Mr. Stone is considering it: and Mr. Towne is awaiting a conference with Mr. Woodward when the Class A matter is finally determined. The state of the stat

Your letter of October 5th reiterates in a very clear way your views about the policy of the bank in purchasing acceptances with which, of course, we are all in hearty accord. I am very glad to learn that you have discussed the matter fully with Mr. Vanderlip and that he approves of our present policy. I am sending a copy of a portion of your letter relating to your own views to Mr. Towne, Mr. Peabody and Mr. Woodward as I think they would be interested in reading it over.

Your letter of October 6th relative to Aiken I won't discuss at this moment as it is rather late in the afternoon and I want to get through the rest of your letters.

I am very interested in what you say about the probability of elasticity in English bank notes after the war. It is a satisfaction to learn that Mr. Vanderlip approved of the English and French relations. He undoubtedly told you of his own purchases over there, and I see by the papers that a good many of our New York banks are following suit so that we apparently have quite a position in London.

Next come two letters of the 11th to Mr. Treman. One speaks of the Guaranty Trust Company line, in regard to which your suggestion seems entirely in order. I think Mr. Treman is taking up the question of our allotment of investments.

With regard to the Bank of England matter, I feel personally that it would be inadvisable to try to have Curtis see Polk or to do anything about it until after election. That is only two and a half weeks away. After that time I feel that the subject can probably be discussed on its merits and will be a welcome instead of as at present an unwelcome subject, and that our chances of success will be much greater if we have a little patience. I expect to be over in Washington next week at a meeting of the executive committee of the Re-

serve agents, and will make inquiries as to whether there is any progress. laches

I understand from Mr. Kenzel that the Whitney Central National Bank has given us all the information we require.

With regard to your other letter of October 11th to Mr. Treman, I note that you are making a study of currency legislation and are thinking of having Mr. Roberts come out and visit you a little later. At the May meeting of the Reserve agents a standing committee on this subject was appointed of which I am the chairman and Messrs. Hardy of Richmond and Austin of Philadelphia are the other two members. We have not yet had a meeting, largely because I have been too busy on other matters, but the time is soon coming when we shall have a meeting. If you are taking this matter up in a thorough-going way there really is not much sence in our doing anything unless you can suggest some ways in which we can cooperate with you. I should be glad to have your views on this point.

We voted at our meeting yesterday to send the Nederlandsche Bank a bill on the basis of the original agreement as recommended by you.

With regard to Ladenburg, we shall have further advice from you after you have looked over the statement. In the meantime I have not advised Mr. Rosen of the action of the Board. I am a little inclined to go stronger on the question of surplus after dividends than the suggestion indicated by you. We have looked up the question of the governor's recommendations and find that it relates not to the period up to which dividends should be declared, but to the time of declaring them; namely, annually or semi-annually on July 1st and January 1st.

Answering your letter of October 11th I have already given you fairly fully the suggestion with regard to directors.

With regard to the salary matter it was fully considered by the officers and later by the board and has been thoroughly approved by the Reserve Board in Washington, so I trust that you will feel satisfied. While we miss you tremen-

there free from disturbance is perhaps even more valuable, and if you have any feeling about running along at half pay I want to say that the System is driving a hard bargain with you when it only gives you half pay. I am not surprised that you have from time to time in moments of discouragement perhaps thought of not coming back to the bank, but I want to assure you that that is a thought which has never crossed our minds here as we all feel perfectly competent that you are going to be back here with us when you are entirely ready to do so, even though you will probably find it advisable to take up your work here in a much more eclectic fashion and only hitting the high spots.

Mr. Curtis has had Crane working on your letter relating to the amendment of the Clayton Act in regard to private bankers and I think is going to write you in a day or two. We were discussing it to-day at lunch.

With regard to the last paragraph, giving me your lecture, I have already replied specifically and in kind. The postscript relates to the election of directors which I have already fully covered; to Muller Schall & Company, in regard to which I shall gladly adopt your suggestion and see Mr. McGarrah to-morrow; to the clearing house matter about which I will speak to Mr. Treman to-morrow; to the state department matter to which I have already referred. The letter of which I meant to send you a copy was one from Governor Harding which I cannot lay my hands on at the moment as the files are closed, but which merely stated that he believed the matter should not be pressed now and that if it were pressed it would probably result in an adverse decision.

Now having gotten up to date all except your letter regarding Aiken, which I shall try to handle to-morrow, I shall try to keep up to date and write you more frequently concerning matters of interest here. You have a mighty good correspondent in all such matters, in Mr. Treman and we must look out that we do not duplicate one another's letters.

Mr. Treman and I get each day a little statement of the work of the

transit department, and it has occurred to me that it might also interest you, so I am asking Mr. Jefferson to have a copy mailed to you each day.

Hoping that the reading of this long screed won't knock off too many of your recently gained pounds, and with my very best regards, I am, Faithfully yours,

the contract of the first the first the fell with the part of the first the same of the first the same of the first the first

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard. Denver, Colorado.

PJ/RAH and the little former restall well because have placed at the law to the older atmatestay and world price by the amount of most or the firemolicity to Enc.

OF NEW YORK



· 00134 1916

October 19, 1916.

Dear Mr. Strong:

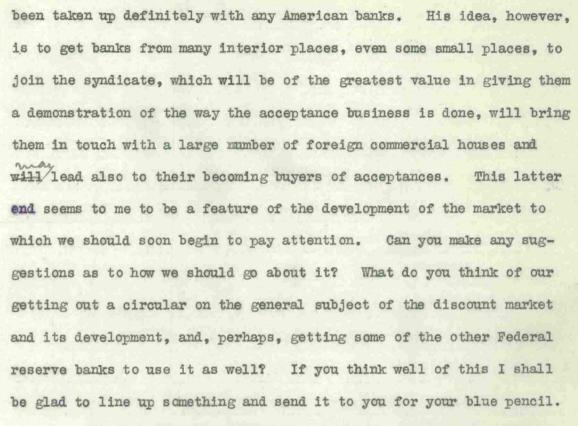
Yesterday Mr. Curtis and I lunched with Mr. Kent. Mr.

Kent said that in your absence he wished to advise us from time to time on matters of interest and that he had just concluded arrangements from the French side to form a one hundred million dollar syndicate. He has been working on it for several months.

Doubtless you are familiar with the arrangements under which a large number of American banks, perhaps three or four hundred scattered all over the country, would provide acceptance credits for a large number of French industrial houses. The terms of the credit are as follows:

One original and five renewal drawings of ninety days each. The rate $-5\frac{1}{2}\%$ and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ commission. The security -100% French Treasury bills payable in gold in New York and lodged with the Bankers Trust Company; 20% margin of neutral securities lodged with some institution in France.

The syndicate managers are the Bankers Trust Company, the Guaranty Trust Company and Wm. P. Bonbright & Company. Of course the matter is as yet very confidential as the arrangements have not



We feel that we should soon get out a circular with regard to the permission banks now have to keep all of their reserves with us. Have you any particular views with regard to the manner in which we should approach this matter? It occurs to me that you may have discussed this quite fully with Mr. Vanderlip.

A few days ago Mr. Hamilton, of J. P. Morgan & Company, came in with a message he had from Mr. Morgan in London, suggesting that perhaps we would be willing to buy from them, temporarily, some of the gold coming into this country and which is arriving at a rate much faster than the Assay Office can handle it. As the Assay Office will purchase from them only the amount it can handle on a particular day, the result is that there is often a large supply stacked up in the Assay Office awaiting treatment, which cannot be put into circulation or used.

We told Mr. Hamilton that we should like to help out if we possibly could, and, having obtained the approval of the Federal Reserve
Board and of our board of directors, we are now arranging with the
clearing house to borrow some more vault space, of which they have quite
a little owing to shipments of currency to the west, and to buy perhaps
fifteen millions to twenty-five millions from Messrs. Morgan & Company,
which we might hold for from two to four weeks or until the Assay Office
may be free. We would give them our cashier's check on the same basis
as the Assay Office, and they would guarantee the contents of the boxes.
These boxes hold about \$50,000. each, contain gold bars, and came forward
under the British Treasury's seal.

We feel that inasmuch as they have helped us out with gold in a most generous manner, (we having received about sixty million dollars from them since the middle of August), we should now reciprocate. I trust that the plan meets with your approval. Mr. Curtis is looking out for the legal end of it to see that we are properly protected.

In this connection, Lam sorry to say that Mr. Higgins made a trip to York, Pa., last Friday in company with Mr. Holmes to study the progress of our vault. Unfortunately, one of the castings for the vestibule was defective, which put the workmen back considerably. They are now working twenty-four hours a day in three shifts, but do not agree to deliver to us, finished, until the first of March. As soon as he made the report, on his return, I asked him to take the matter up with Mr. Horowitz and he has agreed to see what he can do towards hurrying the matter to a conclusion. Of course, I was very much surprised and disappointed at the result. We have a \$500 a day penalty under our lease



to fall back on, but what we want is the vault.

In this connection we got our directors at the meeting yesterday to agree that when the clearing house officers have to call on us to gain access to their compartments in the clearing house vaults, it shall require only one of our officers to be present representing the No change, of course, was made where access shall be had, by the agent, to the boxes of the bank.

As a great many small bills are being shipped west now. of late we have had to have two seniors and two juniors spend a great deal of what seems perfectly unnecessary time at the clearing house, and the new ruling will be a great relief.

I am glad to say that most of the vacations will be over in another ten days or two weeks. At present Mr. Hendricks, Mr. Cann and Mr. Sailer are away. This makes a very thin line in the outer office besides drawing on other people's time for vault and other duties.

Mr. Kains was in the office a few days ago and told me, very confidentially, of the discussions he had been having with certain people with which I understand you are familiar. It was a great satisfaction to learn from him just before he left that he is not likely to make any change.

Very truly yours,

1 cereps

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Col.

PJ/HAB



to fall back on, but what we want is the vault.

In this connection we got our directors at the meeting yesterday to agree that when the clearing house officers have to call on us to gain access to their compartments in the clearing house vaults, it shall require only one of our officers to be present representing the No change, of course, was made where access shall be had, by the agent, to the boxes of the bank.

As a great many small bills are being shipped west now, of late we have had to have two seniors and two juniors spend a great deal of what seems perfectly unnecessary time at the clearing house, and the new ruling will be a great relief.

I am glad to say that most of the vacations will be over in another ten days or two weeks. At present Mr. Hendricks, Mr. Cann and Mr. Sailer are away. This makes a very thin line in the outer office besides drawing on other people's time for vault and other duties.

Mr. Kains was in the office a few days ago and told me, very confidentially, of the discussions he had been having with certain people with which I understand you are familiar. It was a great satisfaction to learn from him just before he left that he is not likely to make any change.

Very truly yours,

1 cereps

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Col.

PJ/HAB

4

Ut and prime

October 21, 1916.

Benjamin Strong, Esq 4100 Montview Boulevard Denver Colorado

Announcement in todays papers of new one hundred million dollar French industrial acceptance credit arranged by Bankers Bonbright and Guaranty led to Hardings telephoning me saying he and associates informally felt system had about enough of this class of bill that banks should understand system in no way obligated to purchase them and that Board thought it might be advisable to make public statement indicating that while system was willing to purchase such bills to reasonable extent it could not be expected to hold the bag Stop I urged against making statement and Kent is writing long letter describing situation Stop Shall be in Washington Thursday and have written Harding suggesting bringing Kent over If you have any suggestions should welcome them in case of further telephonic discussion with Washington Monday Stop Woodward will probably accept renomination

Pierre Jay

Chge. Fed. Res. Bank 120 Broadway

ISS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
go	
	Blue
age	Nite
etter \	NL

one of these three symbols are after the check (number of is) this is a day message. Other its character is indicated by ool appearing after the of ne

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

	CLASS OF SERVICE	SYM
-	Day Message	
	Day Letter	Blu
	Night Message	Nit
	Night Letter	NI
	If none of these thr	ee sym

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CEIVED AT 915-919 SEVENTEENTH STREET, DENVER, COLO. ALWAYS OPEN.

569CH 137 NL

DA NEW YORK NY 21

BENJ STRONG

1638

4100 MONTVIEW BLVD DENVER COLO

ANNOUNCEMENT IN TODAYS PAPERS OF NEW ONE HUNDRED MILLION DOLLAR
FRENCH INDUSTRIAL ACCEPTANCE CREDIT ARRANGED BY BANKERS BONBRIGHT AND
GUARANTY LED TO HARDINES TELEPHONING ME SAYING WE AND
ASSOCIATES INFORMALLY FELT SYSTEM HAD ABOUT ENOUGH OF THIS CLASS OF
BILL THAT BANKS SHOULD UNDERSTAND SYSTEM IN NO WAY OBLIGATED TO
PURCHASE THEM AND THAT BOARD THOUGHT IT MIGHT BE ADVIABLE TO MAKE
PUBLIC STATEMENT INDICATING THAT WHILE SYSTEM WAS WILLING TO

Digitized for FRASER

	BOL
Jo,	
Dav.	Blue
Message	Nite
Night Letter	NL
ne of there the	

ds) this is a day message. Other-

its character is indicated by the

bol appearing after the check.

WESTERNUNION WESTERNUNION TELEGRAM NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CEIVED AT 915-919 SEVENTEENTH STREET, DENVER, COLO. ALWAYS OPEN.

A569CH SHEET 2

PURCHASE SUCH BILLS TO REASONABLE EXTENT IT COULD NOT BE

EXPECTED TO HOLD THE BAG STOP I URGED AGAINST MAKING STATEMENT AND

KENT IS WRITING LONG LETTER DESCRIBING SITUATION STOP

SHALL BE IN WASHINGTON THURSDAY AND HAVE WRITTEN HARDING SUGGESTING

BRINGING KENT OVER IF YOU HAVE ANY SUGGESTIONS SHOULD WELCOME THEM

IN CASE OF FURTHER TELEPHONIC DISCUSSION WITH WASHINGTON MONDAY STOP

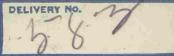
WOODWARD WILL PROBABLY ACCEPT RENOMINATION

PIERRE JAY.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - COMMERCIAL CABLES

IVED AT MAIN OFFICE
EST & CRANMER BUILDING
320 17TH STREET
DENVER, COLO.

TELEGRAM



The Postal Telegraph Cable Company (Incorporated) transmits and delivers this message subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

16D-29018

3 NY. N. 329

6pm.

DESIGN PATENT Re. 40000

CB., New York, Oct 23, 1916

Banjamin Strong, Esq.,

4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Colo.

Without advising us board sent following telegram today to all federal reserve agents stop Board is advises that an acceptance credit approximating one hundred million dollars drawn on American banks and Trust companies is about to be concluded on ninety day drafts subject to five renewals the accepting banks committing themselves to advance the money to the foreign borrowers at five and one half percent per annum plus acceptance



(INCORPORATED)

TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THE WITHIN TELEGRAM SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of a telegram should order it REPEATED; that is, telegraphed back to the originating office for comparison. For this, one-half the unrepeated telegram rate is charged in addition. Unless otherwise indicated on its face, THIS IS AN UNREPEATED FELEGRAM AND PAID FOR AS SUCH, in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the telegram and this Company as follows:

1. The Company shall not be liable for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for nen-delivery, of any UNREPEATED telegram, beyond the amount received for sending the same; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any REPEATED telegram, beyond afty times the sum received for sending the same, UNLESS SPECIALLY VALUED; nor in any case for delays arising from unavoidable interruption in the

2. In any event the Company shall not be liable for damages for any mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of this working of its lines; NOR FOR EMRORS IN CHEHER OR OBSCURE TELEGRAMS. telegram, whether caused by the negligence of its servants or otherwise, beyond fifty times the REPEATED telegram rate, at which amount this telegram, if sent as a REPEATED telegram, is hereby valued, unless a greater value is stated in writing hereon at the time the telegram is offered to the Company for

ranguission, and an additional sum paid or agreed to be paid based on such value equal to one-tenth of one per cent. thereof. s. The Company is hereby made the agent of the sender, without liability, to forward this telegram over the lines of any other Company when necessary

4. Messages will be delivered free within the established free delivery limits of the terminal office. For delivery at a greater distance a special charge will be to reach its destination.

No responsibility regarding messages attaches to this Company until the same are presented and assepted at one of its transmitting offices; and if any nade to cover the cost of such delivery. message is sent to such office by one of this Company's messengers, he acts as the agent of the sender for the purpose of delivering the message and any notice or

s. The Company shall not be liable for damages or statutory penalties in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the nstructions regarding it to the Company's agent in its said office.

elegram is filed with the Company for transmission. The above terms and conditions shall be binding upon the receiver as well as the sender of this telegram.

NO EMPLOYEE OF THIS COMPANY IS AUTHORIZED TO VARY THE FOREGOING.

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT.

EDWARD REYNOLDS, VICE-PREST, AND GENERAL MANAGER.

CHARLES P. BRUCH. VICE-PRESIDENT

igitized for FRASER

PRESIDENT. TELEGRAPH SERVICE tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

deral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MYS.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - COMMERCIAL CABLES

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT

TELEGRAM

DELIVERY NO.

The Postal Telegraph-Cable Company (Incorporated) transmits and delivers this message subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

16D-29018

D AT MAIN OFFICE

DENVER, COLO.

90

(2)

DESIGN PATENT No. 40620

commission of one fourth percent for each three months. In view of widely circulated press statements that these acceptances will be eligable for rediscount or purchase by federal reserve banks board deems it its duty to point out that banking prudence and obligations toward general commercial interests of the country require that federal reserve banks should not acquire acceptances of this character beyond a conservative amount this view is consistent with the boards policy in the past and while it wishes through all legitimate means to promote the development of the American acceptance market and to further the growth of all export trade and while it wishes to avoid any attitude of interference with the



EGRAPH-CABLE

TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THE WITHIN TELEGRAM SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS!

To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of a telegram should order it REPEATED; that is, telegraphed back to the originating office for comparison. For this, one half the unrepeated telegram rate is charged in addition. Unless otherwise indicated on its face, THIS IS AN UNREPEATED TELEGRAM AND PAID FOR AS SUCH, in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the telegram and this Company as follows:

1. The Company shall not be liable for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any UNREPEATED telegram, beyond the amount received for sending the same; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any REPEATED telegram, beyond afty times the sum received for sending the same, UNLESS SPECIALLY VALUED; nor in any case for delays arising from unavoidable interruption in the working of its lines: NOR FOR ERRORS IN CIPHER OR OBSCURE TELEGRAMS.

2. In any event the Company shall not be liable for damages for any mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of this telegram, whether caused by the negligence of its servants or otherwise, beyond fifty times the REPEATED telegram rate, at which amount this telegram, if ent as a REPEATED telegram, is hereby valued, unless a greater value is stated in writing hereon at the time the telegram is offered to the Company for ransmission, and an additional sum paid or agreed to be paid based on such value equal to one tenth of one per cent, thereof,

3. The Company is hereby made the agent of the sender, without liability, to forward this telegram over the these of any other Company when necessary so reach its destination.

4. Messages will be delivered free within the established free delivery limits of the terminal office. For delivery at a greater distance a special charge will be made to cover the cost of such delivery.

5. No responsibility regarding messages attaches to this Company until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; and if any message is sent to such office by one of this Company's messengers, he acts as the agent of the sender for the purpose of delivering the message and any notice or natructions regarding it to the Company's agent in its said office.

6. The Company shall not be liable for damages or statutory penalties in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the selegram is filed with the Company for transmission.

7. The above terms and condition shall be binding upon the receiver as well as the sender of this telegram.

TO EMPLOYEE OF THIS COMPANY IS AUTHORIZED TO VARY THE FOREGOING.

ADAMS, MARKET CE-PRESIDENT.

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT. EDWARD REYNOLDS, VICE-PREST, AND GENERAL MANAGER.

CHARLES P. BRUCH. VICE-PRESIDENT

EGRAPH SERVICE IN THE Digitized for FRASER

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

POSTA TELEGRAPH - COMMERCIAL CABLES

_EGRAM

DELIVERY NO.

RE ENED AT MAIN OFFICE

The Postal Telegraph Campany (Incorporated) transmits and delivers this message subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

16D-29018

DESIGN PATENT No. 40820

(3)

powers of member banks in this respect board feels nevertheless that it should be clearly understood that these acceptances which represent obligations for cash advances aggregating a very large amount by the acceptors for eighteen months, cannot properly be regarded as paper self liquidating within a period of ninety days if offered in excessive amounts federal reserve banks may be obliged to discriminate against or to exclude entirely acceptances of this character board feels that prospective acceptors should have a clear understanding of this harding governor. Stop Upon receipt of this telegram we urged no public statement be made Warburg advises board unanimous in feeling that some publicity must be given to views expressed therein they are probably willing to let us

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis



THE POSTAL TELEGRAPH CABLE COMPANY (MCORPORATED)

TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THE WITHIN TELEGRAM SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS!

To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of a telegram should order it REPEATED; that is, telegraphed back to the originating office for comparison. For this, one had the unrescated telegram rate is charged in addition. Unless otherwise indicated on its face, THIS IS AN UNIVERSAL FELEGRAM AND PAID FOR AS SUCH, in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the telegram and this Company as follows:

Tollie liable for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any UNREPEATED telegram, beyond the Tollie resamts nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any REPLATED relegram, beyond sending the same, UNLESS SPECIALLY VALUED; nor in any case for delays arising from unavoidable interruption in the fifty times working o RRORS IN CIPHER OR OBSCURE TELEGRAMS.

2. In 3 Il not be liable for damages for any mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of this telegram, William begligence of its servams or otherwise, beyond fifty times the REPEATED telegram rate, at which amount this telegram, if thereby valued, unless a greater value is stated in writing hereon at the time the telegram is offered to the Company for ment as a Tansmission paid or agreed to be paid based on such value equal to one tenth of one per cent. thereof.

the agent of the sender, without liability, to forward this telegram over the lines of any other Company when necessary

well thin the established free delivery limits of the terminal office. For delivery at a greater distance a special charge will be

es attaches to this Company until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; and if any s Company's messengers, he acts as the agent of the -uder for the purpose of delivering the message and any notice or

or damages or statutory penalties in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the

be binding upon the receiver as well as the sender of this telegram,

NO EMPLOYING STATE IS AUTHORIZED TO VARY THE FOREGOING.

> CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT. EDWARD REYNOLDS. VICE-PREST, AND GENERAL MANAGER.

CHARLES P. BRUCH. VICE-PRESIDENT

SERVICE IN

C. ADAMESH SU BRITTING ARLES ACE-PRESIDENT

3. The Co

o reach its d 4. Message

nade to cover 6. No respor

message is sent

6. The Compa selegram is filed w 7. The above ter

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - COMMERCIAL CABLES

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT

TELEGRAM

DELIVERY NO.

The Postal Telegraph Cable Company Incorporated) transmits and delivers this message subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

160-29018

IVED AT MAIN OFFICE

TELEPHONE: MAIN - TO

(4) DESIGN PATENT Re. 40820

make statement instead of them. We have held matter off until tomorrow morning stop If you have further suggestions send us night letter.

Pierre Jay 6pm.

OPERATOR'S NOTATIONS. TELEGRAPH-C ENGLAND NEWFOUNDLAND VANCOUVER PACIFIC CHINA JAPAN OCEAN SAN FRANCISCO YOKOHAMA BERMUDA MIDWAY ATLANTIC AFRICA OCEAN BT. VINCENT HONOLULU MANILA GUAM PANAMA AMERICA EXTENDS OVER TWO-THIRDS OF THE WAY AROUND THE EARTH THE GREATEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN THE WORLD.

THE POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY (INCORPORATED)

TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THE WITHIN TELEGRAM SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS!

nade to cover the rost of while delivery

elegram is filed with the

To guard assumt migrakes or delays, the sender of a telegram should order it REPEATED; that is, telegraphed back to the originating office for comparison. The this one half the unrepeated telegram rate is charged in addition. Unless otherwise indicated on its face, THIS IS AN UNREPEATED

CELEGRADE PAID FOR AS SUCH, in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the telegram and this Company as follows: 1. The tempory shall not be liable for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any UNREPEATED telegram, beyond among the sending the same; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any REPEATED telegram, beyond the sum control for sending the same, UNLESS SPECIALLY VALUED; nor in any case for delays arising from unavoidable interruption in the TOTAL OF THE NOT THE PROPERTY OF OBSCURE TELEGRAMS.

2. How the Company shall not be liable for damages for any mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of this wence of its servants or otherwise, beyond fifty times the REPEATED telegram rate, at which amount this telegram, if the by valued, unless a greater value is stated in writing berson at the time the telegram is offered to the Company for the control of a greed to be paid based on such value equal to one-fenth of one per cent, thereof. ad Mond and Told or agreed to be paid based on such value equal to one-tenth of one per cent, thereof

because made the gent of the sender, without liability, to forward this telegram over the lines of any other Company when necessary established free delivery limits of the terminal office. For delivery at a greater distance a special charge will be

attaches to this Company until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; and if any one of the forms ar's messengers, he acts as the agent of the sender for the purpose of delivering the message and any notice or said office.

or statutory penalties in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the

the receiver as well as the sender of this telegram.

ZED TO VARY THE FOREGOING. RENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT. PROLDS, VICE-PREST, AND GENERAL MANAGER.

CHARLES P. BRUCH, VICE-PRESIDENT TIME SENT, ET

C. ADAMS: CE-PRESIDENT. Digitized for FRASER

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ ederal Reserve Bank of St. Louis EGRAPH SERVICE IN THE

Misc. 34

PEDERAL RESERVE BANK

PJ/RAH Postal 6:30 p.m.

(TO BE MAILED)

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

We have today telegraphed you as follows:

October 23, 1916.

denjamin Strong Esq 4100 Montview Boulevard Denver, Colorado

Board is advised that an acceptance credit approximating one hundred million dollars irawn on American banks and trust companies is about to be concluded on ninety day irafts subject to five renewals the accepting banks committing themselves to advance the money to the foreign borrowers at five and one half percent per annum plus acceptance commission of one fourth percent for each three months. In view of widely circulated press statements that these acceptances will be eligible for rediscount or purchase by Federal reserve banks board deems it its duty to point out that banking prudence and obligations toward general commercial interests of the country require that Federal reserve banks should not acquire acceptances of this character beyond a conservative amount this view is consistent with the boards policy in the past and while it wishes

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
P NEW YORK

(TO BE MAILED)

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

We have today telegraphed you as follows: 2-

market and to further the growth of our export trade and while it wishes to avoid any attitude of interference with the powers of member banks in this respect board feels nevertheless that it should be clearly understood that these acceptances which represent obligations for cash advances aggregating a very large amount by the acceptors for eighteen months, cannot properly be regarded as paper self liquidating within a period of minety days if offered in excessive amounts. Federal reserve banks may be obliged to discriminate against or to exclude entirely acceptances of this character. Board feels that prospective acceptors should have a clear understanding of this. Stop Upon receipt of this telegram we urged not public statement be made. Warburg advises Board unanimous in feeling that some publicity must be given to views expressed therein. They are probably willing to let us make statement instead of them. We have held matter off until tomorrow morning. If you have further suggestions send us night letter.

Harding Governor

Pierre Jay

Digitized for FRASER Res Br http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/



NIGHT LETTERGRAM

THE POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY (INCORPORATED) TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THIS NIGHT LETTERGRAM SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK OF THIS BLONK. CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT.

TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY

TELEPHONE MAIN 4500

DELIVERY No.

INDEPENDENT

COMPETITIVE

PROGRESSIVE

4-647

77ch sp 83 nl 24lam26

FC "ashington DC OCt 25 16

Benj Strong

4100 Monteview Blvd Penver Col

Thanks both message curtis and I spent tuesday washington on matter and arranged that Kent should advise all participants

of attitude of reserve system towards open market purchases generally and this class of bills particularly and that harding should

deal with matter generally in discussing acceptances and the discount market in addressing institute of banking in Newyork next

wednesday stop telegram of which I wired you copy is causing much misunderstanding and we trust that telegraphic

instructions sent to recipients will prevent publicity

POSTAL TELEGRAPH-COMMERCIAL CABLES ENGLAND VANCOUVE PACIFIC CHINA JAPAN BAN FRANCISCO YOKOHAMA MIDWAY ATLANTIC OCEAN AFRICA HONOLULU BT WINCEN MANILA PANAMA THE GREATEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN THE WORLD. EXTENDS, OVER TWO-THIRDS OF THE WAY AROUND THE EARTH.

TIME SENT, ET

iscount

THE POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY (INCORPORATED)

TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THE WITHIN NIGHT LETTERGRAM SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

The Cempany will receive, not later than midnight, NIGHT LETTERGRAMS, written in plain English, to be transmitted only for delivery on the morning of the next ensuing business day, at rates still lower than its standard night message rate, as follows:

The standard day rate for a ten-word day message shall be charged for the transmission of a NIGHT LETTERGRAM, containing fifty words or less, and one-afth of the standard day rate for a ten-word day message shall be charged for each additional ten words or less in such NIGHT LETTERGRAM.

To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of a message should order it REPEATED; that is, telegraphed back to the originating office for emparison. For this, one-half the unrepeated message rate is charged in addition. Unless otherwise indicated on its face, THIS IS AN UNREPEATED

MESSAGE AND PAID FOR AS SUCIL, in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the message and this Company as follows:

1. The Company shall not be hable for instakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any UNREFEATED message, beyond the amount received for sending the same; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any REPEATED message, beyond fifty times the sum received for sending the same. UNLESS SPECIALLY VALUED; nor in any case for delays arising from unavoidable interruption in the working of its lines; NOR FOR ERRORS IN CIPHER OR OBSCURE MESSAGES.

2. In any event the Company shall not be liable for damages for any mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of this message, whether caused by the negligence of its servants or otherwise, beyond fifty times the REPEATED message rate, at which amount this message, if seent as a REPEATED message, is hereby valued, unless a greater value is stated in writing hereon at the time the message is offered to the Company for transmission, and an additional sum paid or agreed to be paid based on such value equal to one-tenth of one per cent. thereof.

2. The Company is hereby made the agent of the sender, without liability, to forward this message over the lines of any other Company when necessary

4. Messages will be delivered free within the established free delivery limits of the terminal office. For delivery at a greater distance a special charge will be made to cover the cost of such delivery.

5. No responsibility regarding messages attaches to this Company until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; and if any message is sent to such office by one of this Company's messengers, he acts as the agent of the sender for the purpose of delivering the message and any notice or instructions regarding it to the Company's agent in its said office.

6. This Company shall not be liable for damages or statutory penalties in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within thirty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.

In further consideration of the reduced rate for this special "NIGHT LETTERGRAM" service, the following special terms are hereby agreed to:

(a) NIGHT LETTERGRAMS may at the option of the Telegraph Company be mailed at destination to the addressees and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such NIGHT LETTERGRAMS at destination, postage prepaid.

(b) NIGHT LETTERGRAMS shall be written in plain English. Code language is not permitted.
 The above terms and conditions shall be binding upon the receiver as well as the sender of this NIGHT LETTERGRAM.

8. NO EMPLOYEE OF THIS COMPANY IS AUTHORIZED TO VARY THE FOREGOING.

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT. EDWARD REYNOLDS, VIGE-PREST, AND GENERAL MANAGER.

CHARLES P. BRUCH, VICE-PRESIDENT.

CHARLE ADAMS,

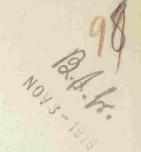
D - + 6 4 5

Digitized for FRASER FASTEST TELEGRAPH SERVICE IN THE WORLD

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis



OF NEW YORK



October 30, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

I am in the office this morning for a couple of hours only before going up to Utica to a dinner of Utica bankers gotten up for me by Mr.

Rogers of the First National Bank. I shall not be back in the office until Wednesday morning as I am not going to take the night train back but shall take the day train, and incidentally hope to get those advertisements put in final, form during the voyage.

I have read all of your flock of letters which arrived this morning except the personal longhand one, which I have looked into enough to see what it contains and am keeping it for more thorough perusal on the train. It arrived at a psychological moment when I have come to the conclusion and have decided that I have got to have a competent assistant to take care of a lot of my work. Otherwise I am going to get swamped with details and have no time or energy left for the bigger things.

When I get home I hope to write you a little about the history of the last week which has been a series of misfortunes. I think, however, that in view of the fact that the telegram sent by the Board without my knowledge to the Federal reserve agents has practically killed the market for the credit, the amount they are going to place is going to be relatively so small that the Board is not going to make them send out any second notice explaining the position of the Reserve System towards this kind of credit, but is going to simply ignore the matter. Mr. Harding is going to speak here on Wednesday night before the American Institute of Banking, and in the course



of his address is going to discuss the development of acceptances and the discount market, and will bring out in a most general way, I understand, the views of the Board concerning the different classes of acceptances. When I left on Saturday noon that was the program, but the adoption of it was laid over until this morning when Mr. Hamlin and Secretary McAdoo would be back, and no one can tell what the outcome will be.

I am afraid you have had a most unhappy week of it, and you may have been even more unhappy than I because I felt that there was a good deal to be said for the Board's point of view, although I did not believe in the least in the way they went about it. The telegram to the Reserve agents did the trick and I was not consulted about this, therefore I could only appear as a critic after the fact which is not a position from which one ever makes much headway.

About the Aiken matter I am guilty. We have a committee on that subject and I shall bring it before them on Wednesday. I had expected to do so two weeks ago but Woodward's absence made it impracticable.

I am having the data you wish for Pallain gotten together so that

Mr. Treman and I can cook up a letter to him on Wednesday. The other mat
ters contained in your various letters I am passing on to Mr. Treman and should

like to leave some of them for answer until I come back.

On the train going over to Washington last week I had an opportunity for the first time to read your article enclosed with your letter of October 18th. I am going to read it over again either going or coming from Utica. Two things impressed me about it on the first reading: first, that it is pretty long; second that you did not make clear enough the points you wish to make. I think that this might be brought out by headings and by a new statement either at the beginning or end of each of the halves stating what you are going to show or what you have shown. I will write you further on it

when I come back.

I understand that Mr. Curtis has written you a complete history, undoubtedly in excellent style, about the whole week's work in regard to the French credit, and I have no doubt that it was highly colored and I sha'n't attempt to add anything dull gray when I come back.

Very truly yours,

Pierre Gay per P. H

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver. Colorado.

PJ/RAH

this week as for P. is wellsowing with a very cauce. 49 Eart by Th Play Nov 20-The news ove is Inglearforhear of you of the rate at Jourperronal letter which you are "fleshing up" is fine. It looks to me as 232 about my orcious Character was beceived The you had the thing on the with much appreciation mulif for will only keep byme, o with even more to orders. The day you some from my wife whom I of didn't feel I could define back will be & righty happy one for the as I of the Tatifaction & Knew don't kneed to tell you how Both would fre her. of come much I mis you tour 33 Jou are right, except what Day to day absociation Is don't admit that I am with the "unfination + Is reluctant to let the other fel treath of view o experience lows come up from below. pubrought to us. I am It'm all for that folice + of he Keen to sprish thing along of This any other impremion its - big things, I meder, od In unfortunate expression promptly - Twite me levery Fation I can offer is the mos for FRASER relapse of never have & Johce during dept volt molls

all of Deft Kengel Treman automatically for Itygins can't be and anit Tuttis were of , - all of any more being an offer Oct Sailes + Hendrichs Athe bank. Last week, o Caun; with Jeff on fung spent worth in wash on duty. There havit been The Fr. accept. matter put much of a bunch to divide me a bit behind, + I spent with. now were all back of after election were formy = monday + alet nerday to begin daily meetings long to a decine of thea again. I feel that like all other bankers arranged by CB. Kes afts Thuow of Joneth Rojers. Today of showed to have a real and to of with your letter abt. ail my own \$ 3000 - \$ 4000 than - told them I was in thon who will keep up all that sympathy with the idea. work of mine with the Bo It struck him very favorable which it is unsatisfactory The said hed direction it! Dividuo around among 2g with ft.P. o also just for I Bank officers. I'm neverhad the Other that the matter much an amitant get, of Thould be approached Dean find a good knan our with I remain. Ill keep intend to plet it up to the you advised but feat we will make no proper Reserve Bank of St. Louis



49 East 64th Street November 2d, 1916

My dear Gov .:

Your personal letter of 23d about my vicious character was received with much appreciation by me, and with even more from my wife whom I didn't feel I could deprive of the satisfaction I knew it would give her. Of course, you are right, except that I don't admit that I am consciously reluctant to let the other fellows come up from below." I'm all for that policy and if I've given any other impression its my unfortunate expression or actions. only palliation I can offer is the shot-to-pieces condition of our force during September and October. Most all of September, Kenzel and Treman and Curtis were off, and all of October, Sailer and Hendricks and Cann; with Jeff[erson] on jury duty. There hasn't been much of a bunch to divide with. Now we're all back, the day after election we're going to begin daily meetings again. I feel that, like all other Reserve Agents I know of, I ought to have a real assistant of my own, \$3,000-\$4,000 man, who will keep up all that work of mine with the Board which it is unsatisfactory dividing around among two or three Bank officers. I've never had such an assistant yet, and if I can find a good man, I intend to put it up to our Board hard. The matter comes up automatically for Higgins can't be my assistant any more, being an officer of the Bank. Last week, spent mostly in Washington on the French acceptance matter, put me a bit behind, and I spent one-half of Monday and all Tuesday going to a dinner of Utica bankers arranged by C. B. Rogers. Today, I showed W. W. [Woodward] your letter about Aiken and told him I was in thorough sympathy with the idea. It struck him very favorably. He said he'd discuss it with G. F. P. [Peabody] and also just how they thought the matter should be approached with Treman. I'll keep you advised, but fear we will make no progress this week as G. F. P. is Wilsoning with a vengeance.

The news we hear of you and the rate at which you are "fleshing up" is fine. It looks to me as though you had the thing on the run if you will only keep to orders. The day you come back will be a mighty happy one for me as I don't need to tell you how much I miss you and our day-to-day association with the inspiration and breadth of view and experience you brought to us. I am keen to push things along -- big things, I mean, and I promise you to reform promptly. Write me every time you see symptoms of a relapse and never have any idea I shall take offense at anything you may write.

With best regards, in which Mrs. Jay joins and asks me also to thank you.

I am

Yours,

P. J.

98

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK

OF NEW YORK

NOV8-1916

Copy in CF 252, Gold Conservation, Sep. 1915-Jan. 1918

November 4, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

I am taking advantage of a little cold to spend a Saturday morning at home and answer another accumulation of letters from you. Just as I thought I had gotten up to date in my correspondence with you and in a number of other things along came this infernal French credit business which knocked out a week of time and much more than a week of anxiety. I believe that I dictated to you a few lines about it on Monday and was glad to find that Curtis had written you quite at length on Saturday the history of the week. I must confess that I am somewhat in sympathy with the general point of view of the Board as to not educating the banks of the country to go into the acceptance business on a somewhat false basis. The rates which they have been obtaining on these European credits for furnishing the funds, with the right to sell their acceptances in the open market if they desired, led many of our bankers away from the true view of the acceptance as a sale of credit rather than a sale of funds. Many of them are not at all content with their 1% per annum commission even on the ordinary liquidating transactions and do their best to bargain with the people arranging for such credits on the basis of making a flat rate for the advance. Kenzel, as you know, gave a talk a week ago on the subject of the discount market and spoke quite plainly on the subject of banks holding their own acceptances. Klingsmith of the Bank of New York remonstrated with him beforehand on this, saying that it would be bad for their business to give people the idea that the proper way to do the business was for a commission instead of at a flat rate including the furnishing of the funds.

To the second se

I have strayed, however, from the subject of last week in Washington. While I am substantially in sympathy with the Board's point of view on the development of acceptances through an overwhelming amount of these renewal credits, I think the way they went at it was most unfortunate. The telegram sent to the twelve Reserve agents, many of whom know little or nothing about this kind of business had the result of practically killing the credit. Chicago and Minneapolis called their executive committees together and passed resolutions stating that these acceptances were not eligible and wrote us asking us to buy no more of them. If I had had any idea that they were going to shoot in that sudden fashion I should, of course, have gone over to Washington on Saturday afternoon. I would have endeavored to word the telegram somewhat differently so as to convey the same general idea but not to throw the Reserve agents into a panic. My conversations with Harding on the telephone Saturday morning led me to believe that if I could not be over in Washington Monday, Thursday would do just as well. Evidently the Comptroller got very excited on Monday morning and if they had not sent their telegrams he would have issued a statement that national banks had no right to make such an agreement. So, you see, there were many cross currents to the matter. The final upshot of it was that the Board, understanding that there would not be more than \$25,000,000 of drafts drawn on member banks under the credit said that they would not feel it necessary to take any further action in the matter beyond having Mr. Harding give their views generally in his speech in New York on Wednesday night. Board did, however, send out a letter to the Reserve agents on Tuesday of this week, copy of which I sent you together with my acknowledgment and a letter which I wrote to all of the Reserve agents, giving their views on rates. Our feeling was that if we did not advise them promptly about our views on rates they might write in to us that they would not buy these acceptances except at a differential, which with our bank buying them at the same rate as other ac-

Digitized for FRASER ceptances would create a difficult situation and entail a reversal of the po-

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis



sition of out of town Reserve banks, just as in the case of their instructions to us not to purchase any so-called renewal acceptances.

I thought a copy of Mr. Harding's speech had been sent to you, but Miss Holmes says not and I am asking her to find one this morning and mail it to you; if not I will try to get you one on Monday or Wednesday. Mr. Treman and I went to hear him deliver it. The part about acceptances was drafted by Mr. Warburg as one can easily see from the style, although it may have been dressed up and changed somewhat by Mr. Harding.

Was that the committee of the New York State Bankers Association on the nomination of candidates for directors was going to meet in New York that day for a final decision, and I wanted to be on hand to assist it and to prepare the circular. I had, as you know, taken a good deal of interest in the matter and did not feel that it could be delegated to anyone else, with which I suppose you will disagree. On the whole I felt very well satisfied with the results and shall be glad to hear the way it struck you. It seems to us that we have made a start in creating a permanent machinery to take care of this subject, which I have no doubt will to some extent be copied in other districts. From the way the nominations are coming in there seems no doubt that Mr. Woodward and Mr. Towne will be elected.

Mr. Locke, thanks to your persuasiveness, did not present his motion at our meeting Wednesday limiting our dealings in acceptances. In fact, the matter was not brought up at all.

On Monday noon of this week I went up to Utica to meet at dinner some of the Utica and neighboring bankers at the invitation of Mr. Rogers of the First National. It was a small dinner, only about a dozen, and we sat around the table discussing the system informally for about three hours. I thought that it was a profitable evening and wish we could have more of these conferences



if they did not take us away so much from the office. One of those present was Mr. Miller, cashier of one of the national banks in Little Falls. After the dinner he told me that he felt he was there under rather false pretenses as they had just decided to convert into a trust company, not because of dissatisfaction with the Reserve system but because they felt sooner or later a trust company would be established there and they wanted to forestall it. I spent the night with Mr. Rogers, and having two or three hours to spare the next morning before my train left, I went over to Little F alls which was on the way home and met the executive committee of this bank and put up to them as hard as I could the suggestion that they should convert into a trust company and remain in the Federal reserve system. They had a very intelligent committee and I think that the call was not at all wasted. Mr. Miller spent about three hours in our office yesterday with Mr. Higgins and me and I have hopes that they will really give the matter serious consideration. Fortunately Mr. C. A. Miller of Utica, a brother of the cashier, is on their committee. He is a most intelligent fellow - probably you know him.

Yesterday we got hold of Thralls for lunch and had a long talk with him about the work of the committee of five appointed at the Kansas City Convention to get an amendment by Congress to the clearing plan. His opinion is that the bankers are so rampageous that some concession has got to be made to keep them in line. He tells at some length of his experience at the St. Louis meeting of country bankers and at the Kansas City meeting also. I guess from what he says he has been an influence for moderate action as against extremists like Lyford. Through him we shall be able to keep in touch with the work of the committee.

To return to your letters; the letter of October 23rd covering twelve different aspects of our work and problems we are going to take up at our morning meetings which we are to begin again on Wednesday, the day after



Election, they having rather lapsed during the vacation season of the past two months. Taking them in order:

- The Currency Problem: I understand that you are working on the theoretical side of this and some time during the next month I want to call a meeting of a committee of the Reserve agents appointed to study this ques-If you can give me any suggestions we shall be very grateful. The Reserve agents, by the way, meet on December 4th and the Governors, I understand on December 11th. We are issuing Federal reserve notes freely and in accordance with your suggestion the junior officers will be asked to make a study of simplifying methods. Mr. Treman and I have been considering the advisability of endeavoring to get some of the larger country banks in places like Utica, Syracuse, Elmira, etc., to cull out their gold 10's and 20's and ship them down to us at our expense, we shipping them in turn at our expense Federal reserve notes. It looks as though this would add about 20% to 30% over the cost of issuing such notes to our city member banks and redeeming them..etc. Personally I think that this would be a justifiable expense; for example, if we should get in \$10,000,000. of gold in this way, which we might in the course of several months, the cost to us would be somewhere between \$3,000. and \$3,500. I should like very much to get your view on this matter. My thought is that we should simply take it up with a few of the larger banks which we happen to know. Mr. Treman has been doing it for some months in his own bank and finds there is quite a steady stream of gold flowing towards us in this way.
- Comptroller's Reports: We are now receiving as a matter of routine copies of all examiners' reports. There is, however, as you know, a page which they do not send us and Mr. Cann is making a study of what we are failing to get with a view to making further representations if it develops that we are not getting some matters of importance.
 - Fiscal Agency Matters: I think this matter is being taken up



by a committee of the Governors.

- 4. New York Clearing House Relations: Your suggestion for a regular meeting between the clearing house committee and our representative is an excellent one and I think we ought to take it right up. We have taken up with Mr. McGarrah the question of putting our two day points on their discretionary list just as is done under the clearing house collection system and the committee has it now under consideration. The matter of settling balances we have not taken up since you went away. Please let me know if you talked this over with Mr. Vanderlip.
- 5. The Transit Plan: Next week we are going to start our campaign to deal with state banks and hope gradually to make important headway.

The Board is suggesting a plan of having a legal and silver pool similar to the gold pool, and has worked out some kind of a tentative plan on the basis of participation therein on the basis of resources. For instance; we would have about 40% of it and the other banks proportionately. It does not really meet our situation here as we ought not to have any participation in it and ought to hold it for other banks who fill us up with this kind of money. The real remedy, it seems to me, is for the clearing house to go on a gold basis by an understanding among the members. If necessary an amendment should be procured permitting this. If New York is to be the settling center of the nation and an international settling center as well the settlements ought to be always in gold, it seems to me. I should like to know your view on this point, which I think I suggested in a previous letter. We are constantly trying to impede trading in New York exchange in other parts of the country on account of the embarrassment it causes us in New York. Do you know if London has ever tried to impede trading in sterling exchange in other centers? The more I think of it the more clear it seems to me that we have got to be ready to settle all and every kind of transaction in New York, no matter how extensive the dealings in



New York exchange may have been in other parts of the country, and that the impediment of having a lot of silvers and legals in the clearing house is a real menace to the continuation of New York as the settling center, therefore the place where everyone will want to have an account.

The telegraphic and mail transfer matter ought to be tackled by a committee of Governors, it seems to me.

- 6. Foreign Arrangements. As I have written you before, Curtis and I are both satisfied that nothing can be done about foreign arrangements until after election, and we inquired particularly as to whether we are losing any position by not pushing the matter now. We have been advised both by Mr. Delany and Mr. Harding that they believed this was not the case. Rest assured that we shall take this matter up vigorously soon after election.
- 7. Gold Bars and Foreign Coin: That is a matter which we ought to study now that we are in possession of quite a lot of gold bars.
- 8. <u>Domestic Acceptances</u>: Would you think it advisable for us to get out a special circular on this descriptive of how to do it, etc.?
- 9. <u>Uniformity in the System:</u> I think another conference of auditors would be excellent. I was looking over the November bulletin yesterday and was rather appalled at the endless mass of statistics it contains.
- 10. Office Organization: This is a matter Mr. Treman and I intend to bring up to the junior officers on Wednesday for their immediate attention. Having got our transit department on to a basis where it can strike a balance and where the women understand something about an adding machine and a check I think we should now begin to study methods of reducing the cost of handling: In general an analysis of our office organization and its work with a view to reducing expenses. We now have 175 employees which is a pretty big force.
- 11. <u>Investment Apportionment</u>: Mr. Curtis and Mr. Treman are studying this.

12. Annual Report: Mr. Cann began work on this about a month ago and has already made considerable progress on the routine work.

You have indicated in this letter as well as in some others that there are two or three matters you are anxious to hear from me about. I wish you would let me know just what these matters are.

Replying to yours of October 24th asking me to make a change in your article. I will have this change made as you request on page 6. On the train to Utica I had an opportunity to read the article over carefully again and got a much better impression of it than I had on the first reading. On the whole I believe that I had been enclose it to you with a number of notes that I have made on it. not worth much to be sure. but perhaps they may carry some suggestions to you. If you feel like looking them over and sending it back to me either in its original form or with some changes. I will at once take the matter up with the "Times" and if it is not accepted there, with the "Post." I feel that sub-headings are important to indicate the points you wish to make and I should think that a short explanatory paragraph either at the beginning or ending of each of the two parts, preferably the beginning, stating why you write the articles and what they are intended to show would be very helpful and give not only a raison dietre but an understanding of what the argument is directed to and would add very much to the effectiveness of the articles. I have not reproached myself for not taking the matter up before with the "Times" because just at present everybody is so absorbed in the election and the papers are so full of it that I did not feel it was a particularly opportune time. Just as soon, however, as the election is over I will go to it.

Your letter of October 24th about the French credit really needs no answer now.

Replying to your letter of October 24th answering my long letter of the 19th. I note what you say with regard to Curtis seeing Polk prior to a de-



cision. We have talked that over two or three times with Mr. Delano and he has assured us that an opportunity would be given. I see that you refer in this letter to a matter I have spoken of above about New York clearing house settlements. Of course, if we can get the silvers and legals all out into circulation that would cure the situation.

My impression was that the Sailer salary matter became effective on January 1st, but Mr. Curtis is now looking it up.

Replying to another letter of October 24th about the gold which is arriving; as I have said it is all in bars and I will ask Mr. Sailer and his associates to study the question you bring up about our possibly retaining it in bar shape.

The vault situation under the study and pressure of Mr. Horowitz seems to improve. The York people are now promising it by New Year's although I have no great faith that this will be done. However, it probably will not be as much delayed as they anticipated at first.

I find among my batch of letters of yours to answer your letter of October 20th to Mr. Treman enclosing copy of letter from Mr. Cokayne and referring to your reply, which letter owing to absence, I had not seen. I will pursue the matter on Monday.

Mr. De Neuflize has been in to see me once or twice of late and I find him sitting at Kenzel's desk every other day. He is trying to develop a revolving credit here of ninety day drafts which will not have the renewal feature objected to, but as yet meets with but little encouragement. He has suggested to me again that as the Bank of France has considerable funds here from time to time and as it would much rather draw checks on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York than on some of the national and state banks, we should consider the question of our appointing them our correspondent in Paris, making a more or less nominal deposit with them and then receiving a deposit account from them, which

4p



he says, he is prepared to open any day. I told him that I thought this was a matter we could not consider altogether apart from the larger question of neutrality, etc., but that I would write you and get your views upon it. His suggestion was that we might make this an inactive connection at once and leave for the future the question of buying bills, etc.

I am now reading your letter to Mr. Pallain and note that you say that his \$20,000,000. suggestion is waiting consideration by "some of your associates in Washington." As a matter of fact this letter has not been submitted to the Board although Delang was in the office the day you sent it to us and I took the liberty of showing it to him confidentially. Possibly, however, you talked it over with Warburg when he was in Colorado. It sounds to me like a mighty good letter, but I understand that Curtis has discovered one or two suggested changes and that in the meantime Treman has written Mr. Pallain and sent him the books and data your letter suggested, advising him that you would write him in a few days. I have not yet heard from Curtis what his criticisms of your letter are. I hope to go over this with him on Monday.

I note among the papers I have before me copy of your letter to Mr. Miller on the subject of his Indianapolis speech, but as I have not read that speech I am going to postpone reading your criticism until I can do so.

In the meantime as I feel I have already dictated enough to keep Miss Holmes busy for some part at least of a pleasant Saturday afternoon I had better call this a day's work and put over further correspondence until Monday or possibly Wednesday.

With best regards, I am,

Faithfully yours.

Pierre Jay per R. H.

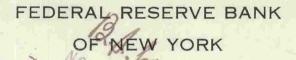
P. S. I note in one of your letters a suggestion that I should run out and see you some time or other. I should like to do that tremendously but

should say that it would not be practicable before the first of the year unless something urgent comes up. There are so many things of importance to do in the office, as you well intimate in your letters, to say nothing of a coming conference of Reserve agents and an annual report to be worked out, that I guess I shall have to stick pretty closely to work for the next two months with an occasional football game for diversion.

It will be a great relief to have the election tension over.

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard. Denver, Col.

PJ/RAH





November 6. 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

I have yours of November 1st referring to Mr. Hoffman's change to the "Times," and just as soon as I receive back the article from you I will take it up with him. I had in mind speaking to him about it as he has asked me for a copy, but felt that I should like to refer it to you first.

Your analysis of the Washington situation is quite correct.

Just as soon as possible after Election Day I trust we can arrange to have Mr. Curtis begin to take up the foreign matter at the State Department.

Mr. Hendricks is having to go up to Albany this afternoon on another sad errand. It appears that Mrs. Eltinge, wife of the surgeon who operated on his boy, died yesterday evening of cancer and he naturally wants to be with him for the funeral and for a day or two after.

I understand from a letter from Warburg that he will be in the office to-day. I suppose they are all scattering in order to vote.

Sincerely yours,

Pierre Jay per n. H

P. S. Mr. Warburg has been spending an hour or so with us and we have been discussing with him one or two matters in connection with the acceptance situation. He is rather anxious that we should now establish a slight differential, say 1/8 or 1/4 on the purchase of acceptances drawn under the so-called renewal credits. I explained that our board felt that

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

at the present time the volume in which they were being offered was not excessive and that they were selling on the same basis as other acceptances of similar institutions. He said that he thought that our rates were meant to indicate a discrimination, and inasmuch as the Board had officially taken the position that these acceptances were not to be looked on with the same favor as the usual liquidating credits it would be appropria-

with the same favor as the usual liquidating credits it would be appropriate for us to make such a distinction. He said that he felt as though for us to continue to buy them on an even basis with other acceptances of similar institutions after the Board had officially taken a position on the matter would tend to make their position as rather one of words without deeds. I suggested that some time later when these acceptances appeared to be offered in larger volume would be an appropriate time for us to make this differential, but I felt that to do so now would be like adding another crack at this form of acceptance which had already been pretty badly hit.

I should like very much to get your point of view on this matter.

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver. Colorado.

PJ/RAH





OF NEW YORK

NOV1 51916 November 11, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

Many thanks for your letter of November 7th about Mr. Malburn. I have a very high opinion of him but fear that we could not afford him in the office. He would certainly expect more than five thousand dollars to come to live in New York. I should think, however, that one of the New York banks might like to get hold of him, and believe I shall suggest his name to Mr. Alexander and perhaps one or two others.

I only wish he could be appointed Federal reserve agent in Chicago, but unfortunately he has not resided there for two years. I understand that Bosworth does not wish reappointment at the expiration of his term on December 31st. If you think of any good man for the job out there drop me a line. I am very anxious to get a high grade man in there. Bosworth is a nice fellow and all right in many ways but I feel as though a more progressive person might be appointed there and I know that the Board is now engaged in looking around.

Sincerely yours,

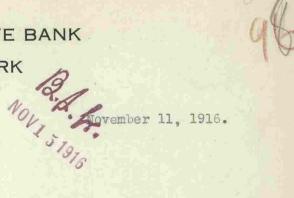
Pierre Jay per R. H

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard. Denver. Col. PJ/RAH



FEDERAL RESERVE BANK

OF NEW YORK



Dear Governor Strong:

I have your letter of the 7th and am extremely glad to learn that you do not cling too tenaciously to the view expressed in a previous letter that I did not need any assistant. It would make me unhappy to feel that I had to go against your views in this matter, but I am convinced I am right.

The thing I am most of all interested in is pushing and developing the work of the bank. My inclination is to devote all my time to that, but the fact is that I have enlisted for a different kind of a job, and one for which I am really not fitted, I fear. Looking back now I feel as though it might have been better if I had held some position in the organization of the bank in which they had appointed some little dynamo like Fisher as reserve agent. He would have written the Board letters of information not daily but hourly. The fact is I have let that end of my work slide most disgracefully during these two years. I am determined that I must now make a real effort to develop something out of that side of my job. To do this I feel the need of a competent assistant whose work as assistant to me will not be secondary and a side issue but will be his main and practically sole raison d'etre. I am satisfied that only in this way can I get results. There is no reason that others in the bank should not from time to time do those things for me for which they are particularly fitted, just as they have been doing in the past, but the trouble in the past has been that there has been nobody but myself to originate and develop



FEDERAL RESERVE BANK



OF NEW YORK

Nov, Sovember 11, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

I have your letter of the 7th and am extremely glad to learn that you do not cling too tenaciously to the view expressed in a previous letter that I did not need any assistant. It would make me unhappy to feel that I had to go against your views in this matter, but I am convinced I am right.

The thing I am most of all interested in is pushing and developing the work of the bank. My inclination is to devote all my time to that, but the fact is that I have enlisted for a different kind of a job, and one for which I am really not fitted, I fear. Looking back now I feel as though it might have been better if I had held some position in the organization of the bank in which they had appointed some little dynamo like Fisher as reserve agent. He would have written the Board letters of information not daily but hourly. The fact is I have let that end of my work slide most disgracefully during these two years. I am determined that I must now make a real effort to develop something out of that side of my job. To do this I feel the need of a competent assistant whose work as assistant to me will not be secondary and a side issue but will be his main and practically sole raison d'etre. I am satisfied that only in this way can I get results. There is no reason that others in the bank should not from time to time do those things for me for which they are particularly fitted, just as they have been doing in the past, but the trouble in the past has been that there has been nobody but myself to originate and develop



the work and I have simply let it slide because I have been too much interested in other things. What I want is a man who will be keen to develop the work along rational lines, and will be constantly planning it and bringing his plans up to me for approval or disapproval, as you well understand that what is everybody's business is nobody's business. Conversely I have seen so many cases in which the appointment of a man at a moderate salary to do a particular job or forced to a particular point of view has brought such striking results that I am must anxious to get at it in my department. If there were anyone in the force who was particularly fitted for the work I have in mind I should be only too anxious to appoint him, but I do not believe there is.

Your doctor is wise in not making you too definite promises about coming back to live in the East. Anxious as we are that you should be back with us at the earliest moment I am personally quite glad not to see you back until a year from now, and if the doctor were to hold out promises of a possible return in the spring which later should not materialize I think the psychological effect on you would be bad. Even when you do get back I am fully expecting that you will have to be very careful of yourself, your tendency being to overdo, and you will have to feel free to take vacations and rests and the like in a most regardless fashion. But as to your coming back and joining us again I will say that everyone of us has the most abiding conviction that you will pull it off, and it will be a great day for us when you hit the town again.

I have been trying life in bed for the last few days and find it a most boresome occupation, expecially since the particular disease, laryngitis, practically prevents my doing much talking and my dictation is in a kind of a hoarse whisper. Otherwise, I should not have objected particularly as I have two or three rather long matters that I should like to get



a quiet time to dictate. I fully expect to be back in the office on Monday after being away with the exception of last Monday, which I guess was a mistake. for over a week.

On Friday, the 17th, I am going to meet in Washington with Mr. Hardy and Mr. Austin. We were appointed at the last agent's conference a committee to make a study of the currency question, and I hope that we can marshal together some of the many various suggestions that have been made, looking toward the improvement of our currency system into a report which, if lacking in originality and somewhat superficial, would at least give evidence to the governors that our conference is ready to show its good faith and tackle that important question which the governors have referred to it. After we have sat down and gotten our ideas a little together I will write you our views and should like very much to get your comments and assistance.

With best regards, I am,

Faithfully yours,

Nevre Jay per R. A

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard. Denver. Colorado.

PJ/RAH

76

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK

November 13, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

Many thanks for your nice long letter of the 9th covering a multifunct!)

tude of sins. I expected to be down to the office again to-day but find

myself still in bed, I am afraid with the prospect of a few more days of it.

I am getting mighty tired of it, especially because I seem to be shut up by

such a trivial thing. I am told to talk as little as possible so I cannot

even dictate freely as I should like to do, but I can tell you it makes me

sympathize most heartily with the feeling you have so often expressed recent
ly of itching to be back at work when there is so much of importance to be

done.

I agree with you about Thralls' position. The psychological moment is over. From what he tells me he helped considerably in putting it over, although I am not quite sure whether he always appraises himself exactly correctly in these matters. His idea is that some compromise will have to be made to satisfy them. I believe that if any it should be along the line of a reduction of their reserves and not any compromise along the line of permitting a moderate exchange charge. How do you feel about this?

You will have received a copy of a letter which Mr. Warburg wrote me on the subject of dollar exchange. It was the result of a discussion we had on the subject in the office on November 6th during the course of which Curtis, I am afraid rather unwisely, showed Warburg your letter in which you rather slammed the Board for its view. I think that Mr. Warburg's letter settles the matter conclusively as far as the present legislation

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK #2

goes and it would be wise not to agitate it further.

Very truly yours,

Pury

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Colorado.

PJ/RAH

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK

9161 8 8 10 N

November 18, 1916.

Dear Mr. Strong:

I have your letter of November th about Mr. Miller's position and your article. Of course, the Board is very much divided on letting the gold held by Reserve agents count as part of our reserves, although they recommended it unanimously to Congress in their report. Hamlin and Warburg favor it strongly. I do not know what Harding's position is. Miller and Delano oppose it strongly. I think it was a great mistake to put it out in the brief way in which they did in their report without sufficient argument or explana-It is a matter on which there will have to be a great deal of education done among bankers and others before their support can be obtained. On its face it sounds bad, like an attempt at eating your cake and having it too, but when you analyze it the logic is just as plain as a pike staff. The fact that Miller did not discuss this feature of it in his address out of deference to Mr. Warburg's position should not necessarily have any bearing on your discussing it. You are not a member of the Reserve Board, and if we are all to shut up like clams because Miller and Warburg do not agree we would not get anywhere. As a matter of fact Miller was one of the fiercest antagonists of our exchanging Federal reserve notes for gold. After a couple of years he has come around to it enthusiastically. I have no doubt that he will come around to the other more important measure in time.

It seems to me that the article is intended primarily to answer the Chronicle's criticisms than to express your own views. As such I think it is entirely proper and think you need not hesitate to go ahead. It might be po-

lite, however, to advise Dr. Miller of the situation.

Very truly yours,

Pierre Jay per R. H

Chairman.

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Colorado.

PJERAH

lite, however, to advise Dr. Miller of the situation.

Very truly yours,

Pierre Jay per R. H

Chairman.

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Colorado.

PJERAH

	10 V
	Blue
	Nite
ight L	NL
ne of the aree as after the check (r	symbols ber of
s) this is a day messr its character is indic of appearing after the	ther-

GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, VICE-PRESIDENT

CLASS . Day Mess Day Letter Night Message Night Letter If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

IVED AT

915-919 Seventeenth Street, Denver, Colo. always

N138 NY CM 47 N L

CO NEWYORK NY NOV 27 1916

BENJ STRONG

1430

4100 MONTVIEW BLVD DENVER COLO

SHOULD APPRECIATE YOUR WRITING ME BRIEFLY YOUR EXPERIENCES

REFERRED TO IN YOUR ARTICLE IN TRYING TO EXCHANGE SILVERS AND

LEGALS FOR GOLD AT SUBTREASURY STOP SHOULD LIKE TO REFER TO THEM

IN IMPERSONAL AND APPROPRIATE WAY IN REPORT I AM WRITING FOR

RESERVE AGENTS CONFERENCE NEXT MONDAY

PLERRE JAY

TT08PM

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
OF NEW YORK

9

Q.A.h

December 1, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

I am mighty glad to learn from your letter of November 25th that the latest reports from Dr. Sewall are most favorable. Curtis was the only one that pulled off a football game. After two weeks of confinement the doctor let me go down to the office on Monday. November 20th. I felt first rate but agreed with Dr. Treman in his recommendation that I should go home for lunch, which I did, and late in the afternoon I came down with a pretty heavy fever and got hold of a new doctor who said I had had a re-infection and has kept me in the house almost continuously since then and in bed most of the time. What I have had is not laryngitis but a pretty severe attack of bronchitis, or rather two attacks. I have managed in all to spend over half a month in bed, which breaks all my records so completely that the rest are nowhere. I am feeling fine again now, and the doctor thinks I can go out a bit to-morrow and take the train for Washington on Sunday to attend the Reserve agent's conference, provided Mrs. Jay will go with me as trainer with full power.

I have been trying from time to time to write up something in the way of a report on currency matters embodying other people's ideas, but it does not make much progress.

I remember a letter I received from you during the past month, which I have not here this moment, in which you spoke about the division of topics between the governors and the Reserve agents, and lamented that nothing had been done. The four topics are (1) Issue and redemption of

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
OF NEW YORK

98

Q.A.fr

December 1, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

I am mighty glad to learn from your letter of November 25th that the latest reports from Dr. Sewall are most favorable. was the only one that pulled off a football game. After two weeks of confinement the doctor let me go down to the office on Monday. November I felt first rate but agreed with Dr. Treman in his recommendation that I should go home for lunch, which I did, and late in the afternoon I came down with a pretty heavy fever and got hold of a new doctor who said I had had a re-infection and has kept me in the house almost continuously since then and in bed most of the time. What I have had is not laryngitis but a pretty severe attack of bronchitis, or rather two attacks. I have managed in all to spend over half a month in bed, which breaks all my records so completely that the rest are nowhere. I am feeling fine again now, and the doctor thinks I can go out a bit to-morrow and take the train for Washington on Sunday to attend the Reserve agent's conference, provided Mrs. Jay will go with me as trainer with full power.

I have been trying from time to time to write up something in the way of a report on currency matters embodying other people's ideas, but it does not make much progress.

I remember a letter I received from you during the past month, which I have not here this moment, in which you spoke about the division of topics between the governors and the Reserve agents, and lamented that nothing had been done. The four topics are (1) Issue and redemption of

currency; (2) Relations with member banks; (3) Relations with state banks;

(4) Relations with the public. These formed the major part of our programme last May and a standing committee was appointed, consisting of Messrs. Hardy, Austin and myself, to make a study of the whole currency question and report from time to time. Unfortunately my long vacation and then absorption over the Clayton Act and French credit matter, and now my month of confinement to the house have militated against our getting up a really good report for this conference, but I do not want you to feel that these topics are being neglected by the Reserve agents as a body. In fact the programme for our coming meeting is composed almost entirely of these four topics, plus a discussion of general Federal reserve bank policies.

We hope to get the Board to express itself as to what its policies are on some of the more important lines, and have reserved an afternoon for that purpose.

I have felt some little satisfaction in being at home during the last few days instead of at the office, where I am sure I should have been asked frequently to express my views on the Board's pronouncement about foreign loans, which would certainly have been embarrassing to me. I understand from Curtis that not even Thanksgiving Day had enabled you to regain your composure on the subject. I have tried to view the matter dispassionately and feel that if they felt it necessary to say something about the relation of foreign loans to the banking situation they should have done so, and I do not object to the form of a public statement, but I think they were all wrong in saying anything about investors, and the general language of the statement did not impress me at all favorably. I think that with the situation in this country, where we are entirely new at international banking and where it is coming at us so thick and fast we cannot proceed entirely along lines which will

chia x

be followed in England or other foreign countries, our banks need a little guidance and the Federal Reserve Board is the natural body to express it.

Warburg sent me a copy of his letter to you on the subject, written about ten days ago, and the connection between this and the statement is obvious. It seems to me strange that they should not have consulted us before issuing such a statement. I believe we could have put it in a good deal better shape.

With best regards, I am,

Faithfully yours,

Pierre Jay

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Colorado.

PJ/RAH



NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT

BELVIDERE BROOKS, VICE-PRESIDENT

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL Day Message Day Letter Blue Night Message Nite Night Letter NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

GLIVEU AT

306NY

OF TELEPHONED TELECHAM

BN NEWYORK NY 335P DEC

4100 MONTVIEW BLVD

SHOULD APPRECIATE YOUR SENDING NIGHTLETTER DESCRIBING

LAST SPRING WHERE BY RESERVE BANKS MIGHT BE GIVEN OPPOSTUNITY OR

EVEN PREFERENCE TO BUY GOLD FROM ASSAY OFFICE SOMEWHAT AFTER

MANNER PREVAILING LONDON HATE BOTHERING YOU BUT STILL CONFINED TO

HOUSE AND CANNOT MAKE INQUIRIES HERE ABOUT MATTER

PIERRE JAY

240 PM

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

December 2nd.

49 EAST SIXTY-FOURTH STREET

My clear her. Strong. Ever since that very friendly letter to Pierre came I have wanted to write + the ank you for having taken the trable to send it, + now that he has been ill I am really foing to do so, for I want you to know how much we both appreciated your hairing written it + to tell you that the letter and the illness be has just had smally think to make things Existe different in the future. The has had just a pull but he went art in a closed motor to-day + has strang or restours of getting to washington on

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

monday. I think now that he looks better than he did before he was sich and that the Illness may have been a blessing in disquise + with its help & you letter cambried he may have been saved from comething much worse. In of course know how much he misses you at the bank & how much be counts upon your return, + Ithink with pleasure of the early have you are both foing to keep when for are back again. hu. Hendrichs was up here on Thankrewing Llay + he fave such a food account of You as you were when he was in blewer that I'm sure you will be back before lay. Knowing, thro Piece, of

how you have cared for the bank + of
the who + thought you have put into
it I think I have been able to
affreciate what it must have
meant to you to have had to fiveit
up, even temporarily. + what a loss
your absence has been to the whole
Lederal Reserve Dyster.
Sin cerely Journs
Louisa Barlow Jay.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMMERCIAL CABLES



TELEGRAM

3 8 2 H

The Postal Telegraph Cable Company (Incorporated) transmits and delivers this message subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

16D-29018

DESIGN PATENT B. 40829

281chxc 11 1128a

Pa Washington no nec 7 16

Benj Strong

4100 Mount View Blvd penver

1/208 1/200 11300

Harding advises satisfaction determination of matter pending before state department writing

P Jay

TELEGRAPH-COMMERCIAL CABL NEWFOUNDLAND VANCOUVE PACIFIC OCEAN BAN FRANCISCO AMA MIDWAY BERMUDA ATLANTIC OCEAN AFRICA HONOLULU ST. VINCENT PANAMA AMERICA THE GREATEST TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEM IN THE WORLD. EXTENDS OVER TWO-THIRDS OF THE WAY AROUND THE EARTH

OPERATOR'S NOTATIONS,

THE POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY (INCORPORATED)

TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THE WITHIN TELEGRAM SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of a telegram should order it REPEATED; that is, telegraphed back to the originating office for comparison. For this, one-half the unrepeated telegram rate is charged in addition. Unless otherwise indicated on its face, THIS IS AN UNREPEATED TELEGRAM AND PAID FOR AS SUCH, in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the telegram and this Company as follows:

1. The Company shall not be liable for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any UNREPEATED telegram, beyond the amount received for sending the same; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any REPEATED telegram, beyond fifty times the sum received for sending the same, UNLESS SPECIALLY VALUED; nor in any case for delays arising from unavoidable interruption in the working of its lines; NOR FOR ERRORS IN. CIPHER OR OBSCURE TELEGRAMS.

2. In any event the Company shall not be liable for damages for any mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of this telegram, whether caused by the negligence of its servants or otherwise, beyond fifty times the REPEATED telegram rate, at which amount this telegram, if sent as a REPEATED telegram, is hereby valued, unless a greater value is stated in writing hereon at the time the telegram is offered to the Company for transmission, and an additional sum paid or agreed to be paid based on such value equal to one-tenth of one per cent, thereof.

3. The Company is hereby made the agent of the sender, without liability, to forward this telegram over the lines of any other Company when necessary to reach its destination.

4. Messages will be delivered free within the established free delivery limits of the terminal office. For delivery at a greater distance a special charge will be made to cover the cost of such delivery.

5. No responsibility regarding messages attaches to this Company until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; and if any message is sent to such office by one of this Company's messagers, he acts as the agent of the sender for the purpose of delivering the message and any notice or Instructions regarding it to the Company's agent in its said office.

6. The Company shall not be liable for damages or statutory penalties in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the telegram is filed with the Company for transmission.

7. The above terms and conditions shall be binding upon the receiver as well as the sender of it

CYEE OF THIS COMPANY IS AUTHORIZED TO VARY THE FOR

CHARLES C. ADAMS. VICE-PRESIDENT.

CLARENCE H. MACKAY EDWARD REYNOLDS, VICE-PREST

CHARLES P. BRUCH.

THE FASTEST TELEGRAP

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

VICE-PRESIDENT.

a Difference in the con-HOTEL CHELSEA ATLANTIC CITY duct of the Boards busi. ness & relations! The DEC 1 5 1916 Lampar indebted to you for you R. agents all commente on it, ocourse. we had abully meeting. I read a long wandering report lay letter abt. The redery which I had ut been able tion of silvers + legals + to brung to true of gwh_ telegram & lette (do wars I was arhained Covering about any spree prace the various proposals. not forthing yes of see 4" referring met to that ha layely young, relating to fold matters, o fora witten bible of yours, wh manimous approval I see I must have fame except one non no on for ready reference! + Rudes as reserve + on 5 weeks las lan woahs have cured me of any Digitized for TRASER on retring free backs, http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Harding (P.M.lo, Days) duplanning all kinds feels that there has been probueties! This is a 3 much talk & too litt action during the pa dag so four after 3 2 days of Reserve affects Confirme two Jeans, especially on in washington, murgas The part of the banks o accompanying me on the is disposed to pick up entire tout to keep me the reins o say fit up down domonow Curlis Once or twice of late, u, is comy to stop here for in wach. I have made bunch en route for han Myjertions to him whin to put we in touch with have been rather wand events of the part week differently recd. He has & hear the temper of advags been sentice or washington This latter think that with his I may they say is tending portion he feels espec strongly in the Derection of for FRASER aser, still uisfeel of St. Louis

Reserve Bank of St. Louis ally to + rather resently of criticism. But wh

I don't think the Bi is jon shall do so next change I get. Harding taid that to pren very much wif as Darrion has been to Tho, at this ATLANTIC CITY short tenis De them I the papers Jam asking Cox to mais reported he had they on a copy of it or should appreciate it if you would write me of any felt that The announce ment a day or to later of the rearry 15ills in accuracies or ourming And would be fauta -I had in mund trying to mount to an amunp unte something food, but tion a right on the was nouch poor shape they part of the public to I could only hit a few annue that they did lichs a day or had no time approved the inne, & to revise. I'm asked by They had to make their of he thinks it can be I. position clear. A dems made any food as an anyment to Coupers to me that if they cet peoederal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

to inaugurate the inne the pays yes the tay to That some real zip into Whereupon they called up Darrows office o told one of his partners that I wined the opening they night have to make denion at which taiding a public datement. The next Spoke of the heaving with day, as the papers contin. of had no chause to hed to report the propers talk with P. W. W. on the subject as I was put to of the une they made the nest between each teming Naterwent. Theh on Finda Movever barding land, on as Cuitis mitte you that Curious telephone from The Cart Day, Speaking to the Conference, that Daing Warby- about their not was there one I aluday o wearing the B+7 teaming They told him their views bills. I was awfully say The My papers on monday not taget a chance to Theiday continued to tach that over with Place report the preparations the what he meant, I

no chance to descus it about umes of secure they are joing to get in with w. This Time, but he alekund ATLANTIC CITY tald me a mouth a to ago that he heard rung Water o difficulties. that C.S. of JSW: has fallen out. (95 like to have They want to know or mich things they thou soit indirectly this. heard the Mind) that Hareh was now on a Tkeep clear of felling ? Long vacation of that he volved pro or con. understras he had mad Ohis was the plan you afortune in the market followed on The trend at any rate there is a acceptances out alux new acting chief Examin Hernes to me wire. myjerto kent jorny in ly- of you. is puli Wash on the Frence Counterable time accept. credit ma There timely. Its a after the fat was in to Conglane, etc. fire, thinking that two dappreciate

uncalled for o unha be the best was to make It was worded in a tho propen - on the whole orgher warburjan war Chelien it was well that Kir Hemphill went down The foregoing Curlis has Tho' I disapprous of the been here for 3-4 hor B-0 know getting moders onhis way to learly in any of there ime to port me as to matter I do think it a bit in ny concerning a queer of Dannon to of which I falker he ha persist in the Treasury Theen in correspondent Orlls after having being with you. There seems to told by the Bethat be something brewing They Dirapproud bank Jardeng Starch & waibu buying them. The above has saintlen me to get They Mered to uvertors up a list of pomble ser stouisfe object me as most Clari C'Dhectors

Jour many inquiries of Jour Solicitude grout my hearth and can only amue you that this little intertude of mine has made me hav in rund even unal courtantly than Nour absence and has made me dympalhije more Keenly than urual with the causes which have brought it about, and with that to, to get on the for

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis to things. It must be wallish for you warment re-

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis



HOTEL CHELSEA Atlantic City

December 9, 1916

Dear Governor:

I am greatly indebted to you for your long letter about the redemption of silvers and legals and the telegram and letter (c/o Warburg) about Assay Office practice, not forgetting yours of December 4th, referring me again to that handwritten bible of yours, which I see I must ha e framed for ready reference! Five weeks as an invalid have cured me of any desire to go further, and I am planning all kinds of sobrieties. This is a 3-day sojourn after 3-1/2 days of Reserve Agents' Conference in Washington, Mrs. Jay accompanying me on the entire tour to keep me down. Tomorrow Curtis is going to stop here for lunch en route for Washington to put me in touch with events of the past week and hear the temper of Washington. This latter I may say is tending strongly in the direction of managing the System. Harding [P. M. W(arburg) says] feels that there has been too much talk and too little action during the past two years, especially on the part of the banks, and is disposed to pick up the reins and say "git up." Once or twice of late, when in Washington, I have made suggestions to him which have been rather indifferently received. He has always been sensitive, and I think that with his new position he feels especially so, and rather resentful of criticism. But what a difference in the conduct of the Board's business and relations! The Reserve Agents all commented on it, of course. We had a bully meeting. I read a long wandering report which I hadn't been able to bring to time and of which I was ashamed, covering the various proposals, largely yours, relating to gold matters, and got a unanimous approval except one "no" on F. R. notes and one "no" on retiring greenbacks. I don't think the Board is going to press very much for it tho'; at this short session. I am asking Cox to mail you a copy of it and should appreciate it if you would write me of any inaccuracies or omissions. I had in mind trying to write something good, but [was] in such poor shape that I could only hit a few licks a day and had no time to revise. I've asked Warburg if he thinks it can be made any good as an argument to Congress. If he says yes, I'll try to put some real zip into it.

I missed the opening session at which Harding spoke of the Treasury notes, and had no chance to talk with P. M. W. on the subject as I was put to rest between each session. However, Harding said, on the last day, speaking to the Conference, that Davison was there on Saturday and they told him their views. The New York papers on Monday and Tuesday continued to report the preparations to inaugurate the issue, whereupon they called up Davison's office and told one of his partners that they might have to make a public statement. The next day, as the papers continued to report the progress of the issue, they made the statement. Then on Friday, as Curtis wrote you, the curious telephone to him from Warburg about their not meaning the B. of F. Treasury Bills. I was awfully sorry not to get a chance to talk that over

with P. M. W. and see what he meant. I shall do so next chance I get. Harding said that as Davison had been to see them and the papers reported he had, they felt that the announcement a day or so later of the Treasury Bills would be tantamount to a right on the part of the public to assume that they approved the issue, and they had to make their position clear. It seems to me that if they let people come to see them about issues of securities, they are going to get into all kinds of hot water and difficulties. If they want to know about such things, they should do it indirectly through us and keep clear of getting involved pro and con. This was the plan you followed on the French acceptances, and it always seemed to me wise. I suggested Kent's going to Washington on the French acceptance credit matter after the fat was in the fire, thinking that that would be the best way to make progress. On the whole, I believe it was well that Kent and Hemphill went down, tho' I disapprove of the Board's getting involved in any of these issues. I do think it a bit queer of Davison to persist in offering the Treasury Bills after having been told by the Board that they disapproved of banks buying them. The advice they offered to investors struck me as most uncalled for and unhappy. It was worded in a thoroughly Warburgian way.

Since writing the foregoing, Curtis has been here for 3 - 4 hours on his way to Washington to post me as to matters in New York concerning all of which I gather he has been in correspondence with you. There seems to be something brewing regarding Starek and Warburg has written me to get up a list of possible Class C Directors. I got your many inquiries and your solicitude about my health, and can only assure you that this little interlude of mine has made me have in mind even more constantly than usual your absence and has made me sympathize more keenly than usual with the causes which have brought it about, and with that itching you often refer to, to get back on the job and do things. It must be hellish for you.

With warmest regards,

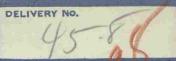
Yours,

P. J.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - COMMERCIAL CABLES

AT MAIN OFFICE
RANMER BUILDING
I'TH STREET
ER, COLO.
TEL. HONE: MAIN 4500

TELEGRAM



The Postal Telegraph-Cable Company (Incorporated) transmits and delivers this mestage subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

16D-29018

DESIGN PATENT No. 40529

DEC1 5 1916

449CH 013 210P

CB NEWYORK DEC 14 16

BENU STRONG

4100 MONTEVIEW BLVD DEN VER

I CONGRATULATADE YOU ON APPLICATION OF BANK OF MONTCLAIR FOR

MEMBERSHIP RECEIVED TODAY

PIERRE JAY



OPERATOR'S NOTATIONS, TIME SENT, Etc.

THE POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY (INCORPORATED)

TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THE WITHIN TELEGRAM SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of a telegram should order it REPEATED; the indicated on its face, this one-half the unrepeated telegram rate is charged in addition. Unless otherwise indicated on its face, THIS IS AN UNREPEATED TELEGRAM AND PAID FOR AS SUCH, in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the telegram and this Company as follows:

- 1. The Company shall not be liable for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, of for mediatery, of any UNREPEATED telegram, beyond the amount received for sending the same; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery. For non-delivery, of any REFEATED telegram, beyond fifty times the same received for sending the same, UNLESS SPECIALLY ALUED; nor in any case for delays arising from unayoldable interruption in the working of its lines; NOR FOR ERRORS IN CIPHER OR OBSCURE TELEGRAMS.
- 2. In any event the Company shall not be liable for damages for any mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of this telegram, whether caused by the negligence of its servants or otherwise, beyond fifty times the REPEATED telegram rate, at which amount this telegram, if sent as a REPEATED telegram, is hereby valued, unless a greater value is stated in writing hereon at the time the telegram is offered to the Company for transmission, and an additional sum paid or agreed to be paid based on such value equal to one tenth of one per cent, thereof.
- 8. The Company is hereby made the agent of the sender, without liability, to forward this telegram over the lines of any other Company when necessary to reach its destination.
- 4. Messages will be delivered free within the established free delivery limits of the terminal office. For delivery at a greater distance a special charge will be made to cover the cost of such delivery.
- 5. No responsibility regarding messages attaches to this Company until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; and if any message is sent to such office by one of this Company's message he acts as the agent of the set her for the purpose of delivering the message and any notice or instructions regarding it to the Company's agent in its said office.
- 6. The Company shall not be liable for damages or statutory penalties in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the telegram is filled with the Company for transmission.
- 7. The above terms and conditions shall be binding upon the receiver as well as the sander of this telegram
- 8. NO EMPLOYEE OF THIS COMPANY IS AUTHORIZED TO VARY THE FOREGOING

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PREMIDENT.

EDWARD REYNOLDS, VICE-PREST, AND GENERAL MANAGER.

CHARLES P. BRUCH, VICE-PRESIDENT.

THE FASTEST TELEGRAPH SERVICE IN THE WORLD

Digitized for FRASER

CHARLES

DAMS.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK

PJ/RAH Postal 3:00 p.m.

12.A.fr.

(TO BE MAILED)

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

We have today telegraphed you as follows:

December 14, 1916.

Benjamin Strong, Esq.,
4100 Montview Boulevard
Denver Colorado

I congratulate you on application of Bank of Montclair for membership received today

Pierre Jay.

Charge Fed. Res. Bk 120 Broadway

B-2

94

OF NEW YORK

DECS 3 10 1

December 16, 1916.

Dear Governor Strong:

I have been back at the office all of this week, and yesterday Mr. Treman and Mr. Curtis returned and we had a rather lengthy directors' meeting. In the afternoon I was visited by these gentlemen who stated that they were members of an unnamed executive committee to get me out of the bank for a week or two. Their proposals were received somewhat as the Duma received the peace proposals, but the only way I could rid myself of the committee was to promise, like Governor Hamlin, to give the matter very careful consideration. I did so yesterday evening with my doctor and he advised me that the committee was entirely correct and that as I had not shaken off my cough as he had expected I would, he thought I should go south for two weeks and devote myself to getting in fine shape. Much as I regret to do so, it seemed to me that this was about the best time I could pick for such an absence as nobody will think of discussing anything new until after the first of the year, so I have a ticket for Augusta and am going down on the morning train to-morrow, D. V., to see if I cannot accumulate a little gold reserve. I hate like thunder to be away from the bank but I guess it is good sense.

We have all been talking a lot the past week about collecting state bank items at par, and yesterday Higgins went down to Patchogue and I think that we will get results from there. To-day Hendricks is going out to the western part of the state for a week and we hope to get results there. In the meantime we are making tentative arrang-

ments with the express companies and are planning our organization here to take care of the items which 150 or so new points would bring us - all with the idea of putting the entire district (except private banks) on the par list which goes out February lst. I hope you approve of this plan. Apart from the desirability of rendering this service to our member banks as soon as possible there are two rather important reasons for pushing it: lst, the probable anticipation of the final cutting out of reserve agents to, say, April or May instead of November, and 2nd, the tremendous effort which is being made by country bankers to induce Congress to change the law.

I understand that Tilton of Alabama has opened headquarters in Washington and is conducting a regular lobby. On the other hand a number of commercial organizations are preparing to put up a fight for the status quo. I understand that both Owen and Glass say that there will be nothing doing. I just had a letter from Glass asking me for a dozen copies of something I had written on collections for use with members of his committee.

I telegraphed you about Stephens and am sure he will appreciate the telegram or letter you will send him. I think we ought to try to get some more members in New Jersey on the strength of Montclair. I understand that Aiken is very hopeful of getting in a number of the important trust companies in Massachusetts and some other parts of his district. I wish I did not feel the situation were so discouraging just at present with regard to our New York City trust companies.

Kent went out to Chicago a couple of days ago to a meeting of a committee of the new state bank section of the A. B. A. to discuss possible amendments of the Act "to make it more attractive to the state



institutions." I told him that anything definite they could produce would be received in a most welcome way.

I have just had lunch with E. D. Fisher who said he wanted to talk with me about joining the Federal Reserve System. Curtis and I both bet that he meant personally, but we were wrong for it appears that he is about to establish a new national bank in this city with substantial capital, the particular feature being rather close relations with a number of foreign countries. This, however, is information of a most confidential nature.

Gibson of the Liberty Bank is talking of forming a"National Bank for Savings." with the active vice presidents of the various banks downtown as directors, the business of the bank to be in the nature of a time and savings business only. He wanted to know whether the Board would approve of the directorate under the Clayton Act. I told him that I thought he had better go down and see them himself, but that it sounded to me a good deal like another Bankers Trust Company.

Very likely you have heard that Tom Cochran is going into Morgan's the first of the year.

I noted your letter to Hendricks and your remarks about the plan to make checks on Federal reserve banks circulate at par. I was very sorry indeed to learn that he voted for the resolution of the transit men approving the principle, which I fully agree with you is bad. I think you know that this matter was referred to a committee consisting of Treman, Fancher, Seay, Rhoads and McDougal, and I fear that the Board is determined to do something along this line. Warburg even seems to think it necessary that something should be done. What I am writing you about is to endeavor to get it done on a basis which I think would



be sound, which would be as follows:

The member bank to make such check payable at a specific Federal reserve bank, to advise its home Federal reserve bank, and the home Federal reserve bank to advise the paying Federal reserve bank, perhaps guaranteeing it as well, and agreeing to pay for checks so purchased by it on the day of their purchase. That would put it on the same basis as our transit system, which is all right. How would you stand on such a suggestion as this, assuming that something has to be done?

Being away for the next two weeks as well as being away for five weeks already has rather thrown me out of joint on the annual re-I am sending you copy of last year's, and if you have any suggestions to make with regard to this year's, other than that it should be immensely shorter and of course the historical part of it should be omitted, I wish ever so much you would drop me a few lines at the Hotel Bon Air, Augusta, Georgia.

I think you may possibly be interested in reading the report of the Reserve agents' meeting as it contains quite a number of statements on the part of the Board as well as of some committees which you might find of some interest. Don't bother to read it if you do not feel like it.

The Warner crowd have gotten the control over the Merchants National Bank here and are getting ready to put on a new administration. I had a call yesterday from Mr. Lynn H. Dinkins of New Orleans and I think you know he has been offered the presidency of the bank and is considering quite seriously accepting it. I do not think I need to make any remarks on the subject.

Faithfully yours,

Pierre Jay 34

Benjamin Strong, Esq., 4100 Montview Boulevard, Denver, Colorado.

PJ/RAH

	A STATE OF THE PARTY.	A TANK OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE	
	SERVICE	SYMBOL	
	*9ssage		
0	ar .	Blue	
	ssage	Nite	
	etter	NL	

ar none of these three symlols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check,

WESTERRUNION WESTERN UNION

GEORGE W. F. ATKINS, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

部物類

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	NL

appears after the neek (number of words) this is a da message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

RECEIVED AT 915-919 SEVENTEENTH STREET, DENVER, COLO. ALWAYS OPEN.

DUPLICATE OF TELEPHONED

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

B191CH 84 BLUE

BENJAMIN STRONG

UNSUITABLE

ASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL

4100 MONTVIEW BLVD DENVER COLO

US WASHINGTON DC 415P 17

WARBURG TELEPHONE LAST NIGHT OF POSSIBLE CLASS C VACANCY AND REQUESTED SUGGESTIONS BY TUESDAY STOP HAVE SEVERAL PEOPLE WORKING ON IT STOP WHAT WOULD YOU THINK OF AN ACTIVE OR RETIRED PRIVATE BANKER HEBREW OR CHRISTIAN I BELIEVE WE COULD GET MORE HELP FROM THAT SOURCE THAN MERCHANT OR MANUFACTURE IF BOARD WOULD APPOINT ONE STOP IF YOU LIKE IDEA WIRE ME YOUR SUGGESTION MONDAY BONAIR HOTEL AUGUSTA AM TRAVELING THITHER FOR FORTNIGHT TO SHAKE OFF COUGH REGRETTING EXTREMELY DOCTOR THOUGH DENVER CLIMATE

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis ELEGRAPH-CABLE



THE POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY (INCORPORATED) TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THIS NIGHT LETTERGRAM SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK OF THIS BLANK. CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT DELIVERY No.

MAREGENEROET DENVER

920-17th St., Ernest & Cranmer Bldg.

INDEPENDENT

PROGRE

4-647

55ch sp 313am19th 70 nl

The Bonair Hotel Augusta GA Dec 18 16

Benj. Strong

4100 Mount View Blvd Denver Col

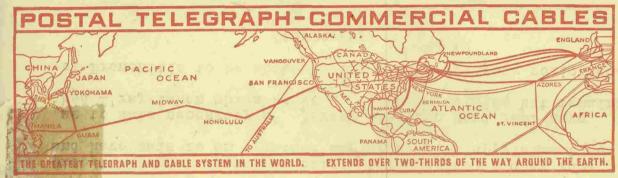
Private Banker suggestion comes from me not warburg and in vie of your telegram have not suggested any such names

except George F rane formerly barings whom I dont know and have said so am rather urging newyork appointment so

as to make necessary a jersey election next year have had X'ray taken which shows there is nothing but remains

of Bronchitis to be shaken off thanks for your solicitude.

Pierre Jay



OPERATOR'S NOTATIONS. TIME SENT, ETC.

THE POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE COMPANY (INCORPORATED)

TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THE WITHIN NIGHT LETTERGRAM SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

The Company will receive, not later than midnight, NIGHT LETTERGRAMS, written in plan English, to be transmitted only for delivery on the morning of the next engine business day, at rates still lower than it standard night message that be the ranting still result of the randard day rate for a ten-word day message shall be charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the Therefore in the randard day rate for a ten-word day message shall be charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the transmitter of the randard day rate for a ten-word day message shall be charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the transmitter of the formal ten words or less in such in the resulting of the formal ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the resulting of the formal ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in such in the charged for each additional ten words or less in the charged for each additional ten words or less in the charged for each additional ten words or less in the charged for each additional

To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of a message should order it REPEATED; that is, telegraphed back to the originating office for an action. Ear this, one-half the unrepeated message rate is charged in addition. Unless otherwise indicated on its face, THIS IS AN UNREPEATED MESSAGE. AND PAID FOR AS SUCI, in consideration whereof it is agreed between the sender of the message and this Company as follows:

1. The Company shall not be liable for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any UNREPEATED message, beyond the amount received for sending the same; nor for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery, of any REPEATED message, beyond the fifty times the sum received for sending the same, UNLESS SPECIALLY VALUED; nor in any case for delays arising from unavoidable interruption in the vortains of the NOR FOR ERRORS IN CIPHER OR OBSCURE MESSAGES.

2. In any event the Company shall not be liable for damages for any mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of this message, whether caused by the negligence of its servants or other ise, beyond fifty times the REPEATED message rate, at which amount this message, if sent as a REPEATED message, is hereby valued, unless a greater value is stated in writing hereon at the time the message is offered to the Company for transmission, and an additional sum paid or agreed to be paid based on such value equal to one-tenth of one per cent. thereof.

3. The Company is hereby made the agent of the sender, without liability, to forward this message over the lines of any other Company when necessary to reach its destination.

4. Messages will be delivered free within the established free delivery limits of the terminal office. For delivery at a greater distance a special charge will be made to cover the cost of such delivery.

5. No responsibility regarding messages attaches to this Company until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; and if any message is sent to such office by one of this Company's messagers, he acts as the agent of the sender for the purpose of delivering the message and any notice or instructions regarding it to the Company's agent in its said office.

6. This Company shall not be liable for damages or statutory penalties in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within thirty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.

In further consideration of the reduced rate for this special "NIGHT LETTERGRAM" service, the following special terms are hereby agreed to:

(a) NIGHT LETTERGRAMS may at the option of the Telegram Company be mailed at destination to the addressees and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such NIGHT LETTERGRAMS at destination, postage prepaid.

(b) NIGHT LETTERGRAMS shall be written in plain English! Code language is not permitted. 7. The above terms and conditions shall be binding upon the receiver as well as the sender of this NIGHT LETTERGRAM.

8. NO EMPLOYEE OF THIS COMPANY IS AUTHORIZED TO VARY THE FOREGOING.

CHARLES C. ADAMS. VI PRESIDENT

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, PRESIDENT. EDWARD REYNOLDS, VICE-PREST, AND GENERAL MANAGER.

CHARLES P. BRUCH, VICE-PRESIDENT.

FASTEST TELEGRAPH SERVICE IN THE

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis



NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

RECEIVED AT

1916 DEC 24 PM 8 39

831CH 49 NL

AIKEN SCAR 24

BENJAMINE STRONG

4100 MONTVIEW BLULEVARD DENVER COLO

MERRY XMAS FROM ONE TEMPORARY EXILE TO ANOTHER NEXT YEAR WE MUST EXCHANGE THESE GREETINGS AT PINE AND NASSAU JUST RECEIVED HERE TODAY FORMAL AUTHORIZATION FROM BOARD UNDER SEAL TO ESTABLISH ENGLISH RECERROCAL AGENCY AND CONGRATULATE YOU WARMLY IT WILL BE A WELCOME PIECE OF CHRISTMAS NEWS FOR YOU.

PIERRE JAY.

or it o writing at mich length pagment. I think, however, such excellent orgestions. By the wat writters was the phase was where is your article for with my meaning in some The frines? It My man, formerly of his disquisitions. with J. of Com., now of lives is st me for it I aily. I don't think I want to heep Journed fear hullers feelings. The Deland letter for a lettle I have an impression, only that, While & When I get back That his trews have modified. Il have it copied onehum. the result of my In the mean time I wish report was to crystallize the your bundle of to me copies views of all the agents, which of the other letters to which was worth something. as I Joursefer. I want to get all wite marlin was a jamet T.R. The light I can, in case it notes as reserve & Rausey (In seems with while to work against retiring the prembady with those two exceptions all was The matter over either as an amended version of the that was something done as report or as a speech of I had that there would be a The like, to be made anew. lot of spontion to one thing of Saffrecate very much your taking all the trouble you have in joing aciother, The enclosed, no director

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

to get amendments that with Jouranted 2 days app anners yo of 18th . Jes I niggester the thebrew Explaining them fully to the is without previous negetion; merely Danhuy Commenty ofelling VI to get jour views & ascerlain how their cooperation of backing. of Agouthot it would be regarded. the Be proposes for reaching or Is have no prejudice djarust the strong ones particularly those you smention, but I did not know revolutionary amendments - like their present resent show other bankers would feel a proporals, for example -1. The wined you - as to the cough it is + rays nothing to the banks, Exmerely the hary over of Bronditis They are found to love standing 15 2 attachs. The Dr. had my (on account of musundentanding) opertun examined o found no + 5 signs of J.B. then he had me with many important bankers. X Ray es + while there were traces I am glad to have of some old lesions there was the fundamental idea of I withing indicating any present removing Coupers fear of I injection. He had no does there uplation stated to defin was any, but merely did his has to take every precaution, He tely. I had not realized it is days that as soon as I buill before. In dwelling on a "free of up I will throw the cough of market for jold "I used a A thats what I'm here for, to wrong phrase - anat I means I be out in mild climate as I much as possible offet in food was maintenance of fold http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ances which I couldn't avoid a year- dodag I have your lette Which Kept me awaheall of 18th commenting on myreon night. Some day I want port & returning it, for which to get at the solton of warbing Jam bey grateful - When I know Curious telephone talk with what a foor effort it was your Curtis about saying that they Cart sentence, calling it "a fine did not mean in their state. methich of a trip I took with ment to refer to the 13.07. treamy bills. That seems to a committee of the A.B.A. some me a most exhaordinary pan ago the the central west They, in view of what I arole holding hearings. John Hagey of Jon Harding told the agents. the To hat Chicap would have I felt tempted to unquire allbut at the end of each, would I right then but didn't Think it would be fair to Pays nie on behalf of the comwittee thanh the bankers I had no other opportunity present for their very substantio during the conference. I hould not pat, Contribution to the committees Mudy of the outject." Mis report harbuys releure down to his being Mended, but to his being was thrown to gether from ideas very bury with amendments of your layely, at a time when arrival report o a dozen I hadris any mind to their or They things incident to the end of

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Jour letter to warbeing at every or time to revise, much Mense PALMETTO INN curi usly AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA in order that our commutee Thouldn't fall down at the Conference. The only "contribucame in an envelope to me, tron was perhaps the effort I read it, thinking it a copy for to present the object of the sorta. my perusal. I thought it most cles to its allainment, as a whole and I had felt that potine the was any thing in this Fidea I would work I over with a view to trying to wake something out of it wh. would help in Coupen- of arted warburg to read Nurth This in view, but have not heard from him & doubt if he has had time. His letter to glass last year, which he seemed to way Rept very confidential, I hought very inconvincins To full of statistics as to be Opposed to the idea of trying Digitized for FRASER

of what I knew your feelings were. I handed it to him per sonally in washington a few days later, + he read it ea. They but didn't seem at all excites about it. we had no opportunity to discus this matter to my right but also somewhat to my relief, as I was feeling frethy shally while there & not any-Lous to get unto another healed greenent about a differential on the renewal credit accept.

contained o restrained in onew

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

a year- dodag I hair your lette ances which I couldn't avoid Which Kept me awaheall of 18th commenting on myreon night, some day I want port & returning it, for which to get at the solton of warbing can very grateful. When I know Currous telephone talk asth what a poor effort it was your Curtis about saying that they last sentence, calling it "a fine ded not mean in their state. Contribution to the discussion make ment to refer to the B. + 7. methich of a trip I took with treamy bills. That seems to a committee of the A.B.A. some me a most exhaordinary pars ago the the central west They, in view of what I wrote holding hearings. John Hagey of Jon Harding told the agents. the 12 hat Chicap would have I felt tempto to uguire allbut at the und of each, would I right then but didn't Think it would be fair to Puls nise of on behalf of the comwittee thanh the bankers I had no other opportunity during the conference present for their very substanting I should not pat Contribution to the committees harbuys orlence down to his Mudy of the outject. Mis report being Mended, but to his being was thrown to gether from ideas very bury with amendments of your layely, at a time when accurat report o a dozen I hadrit any mind to thuish or They things weident to the end of

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Leem clames and d bills dexchange, in accordance with the provisions of dection 14 au very Keen at prinand other provining of the ted Dennie ATKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA NOT only crackereur act, as amended; Those du read but (2 and for such other purposes as may be permitted under said or 3 more, according to Icheral Kereur act, as amended. accounts from Home. Thereby certify that the about is a true es tract from the together with a book by minutes of the treeting Phillips with a trich In of the Federal Reserve Board held on Trienday December 1976 not familiar. I see you (Landen billis secretary mean to cure my ignothat seems fretty delisfactor rance, + Ill put these in doen't it? I don't altogethe a-The same class with your free with you about the Bi Moving disturt of your well-Jamous long hand teller of lyquee + intentions! I think that admountion of get oury-They in common with all wash ington werely had that pre-election the proveraud is put in fear of roching the boat, Dix as a foil against finanweeks before election Harding pre. cial overstimulation, d Dicted to me the exact action orphore - I heard him opeah at a dinne last Which Lauring astually took as soon as election evasover! Digitized for FRASER

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

formances. I wont be able write, He did it in a to see your letter about most delightful was & foreign anaujements tile The preface to his book I fer back . Very likely it Who I read, seemed to be will have gove forward by in the James voin. But that fine Joday treed I couldn't somehow see an uno frened letter from the him in the white house 13 - marked confidential, o terris set. formanded from the office. Is auswering your Contained our magna charta, Retter of sec. 15th in which under real, as follows. Jouriefer to Hardungs re-Votes that the tederal Kersus obening the foreign most Bank of my. he authorized to ap ment subject at Boston point as its correspondent and dagree that it would have agent the Bank of England, of been far better to let London ingland, and that it be further dulhorized to open and The original Maus: but manulain banking accounts That doesn't seem to be with and for said cone spondent the washington way judging brown hausilys received per and agent for the purpose of four. charing, selling and collecting

ederal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Jour been away 6 mos + I 3½, I couldn't bear anmont, when I think of for Selling out there Justa do came over here in Deriver, however Where I knew no one but temporary it may be, am far more comfortable it doesn't suit me at all - I was mighty glad Today I ran unto otto to hear from some one Bannaid lihewire alone that the boys were foring here & weie to eat out for the holidays Christmas dines together to make quite a family tomonon. parts of it. Well, next well, as usual year, as I telepraphed I have some letters from Jou tadag we must for to auswer, but both 66 bach at the moit of all to auswer ald Slaud. Really, on for that book shower absence you hairent Teached me here. It fot much on me to far. Digitized for FRASER

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

De ar Denwasbully of you to thinh of Lending them and nothing you could have piched would I be more Do you Minh were flad to have than the carried on formality of wither books. as soon addens long enough to and retired to bed I datify those confression. Leut word to hims al inevertigators you al-Parker to send me up way shall in the back all she had in The of your head that we Retray, which was never speak as we pass Three, & I have read les + only address one an-Them all not once but Other in writing? If not twice. He writes in lets so back to it for mich a delightful just at this present mo-The o so simply to clearly that to but they

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Lou

Dear Senwasbully of you to thinh of sending them and nothing you could have piched would I be more Do you Minh werr flad to hair than the carried on formality of withers books. as soon soders long enough to and refined to bed I datify hore confrencion dent word to him al inevertigators you al-Parker to send me up way share in the back all she had in the of your head that we Rebrary, which was never speak as we pass Three, & I have read les + only address one an-Wen all not once but Other in writing? If not twice. He autes in lets so back to it for mich a delightful just at this present mo-The o so simply to clearly that to me they

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PALMETO INN Aiken, South Carolina

December 24, 1916

Dear Ben:

Do you think we've carried on formality of address long enough to satisfy those Congressional investigators you always have in the back of your head that we never speak as we pass by and only address one another in writing? If not, let's go back to it for another year. But just at this present moment, when I think of your sitting out there in Denver, however temporary it may be, it doesn't suit me at all. I was mighty glad to hear from someone that the boys were going out for the holidays to make quite a family party of it. Well, next year, as I telegraphed you today, we must both be back at the old stand. Really, on absence, you haven't got much on me so far. You've been away six months and I three and a half (since July 1). I couldn't bear Augusta and so came over here where I knew no one but am far more comfortable. Today I ran into Otto Bannard, likewise alone here, and we're to eat Christmas dinner together tomorrow.

Well, as usual, I have some letters from you to answer, but most of all to answer for that "book shower," of which a few have reached me here. It was bully of you to think of sending them, and nothing you could have picked would I be more glad to have than the Withers books. As soon as I retired to bed in November, I sent word to Miss Parker to send me up all she had in the library, which was three, and I have read them all not once but twice. He writes in such a delightful style and so simply and clearly that to me they seem classics and I am very keen at possessing not only those I've read but two or three more, according to accounts from home, together with a book by Phillips with which I'm not familiar. I see you mean to cure my ignorance, and I'll put these in the same class with your famous longhand letter of admonition and get busy. The Jusserand is put in as a foil against financial over-stimulation, I suppose. I heard him speak at a dinner last winter. He did it in a short delightful way and the preface to his book which I read, seemed to be in the same vein. But I couldn't somehow see him in the White House tennis set.

Answering your letter of December 15th in which you refer to Harding's reopening the foreign investment subject at Boston, I agree that it would have been far better to let the original stand, but that doesn't seem to be the Washington way, judging from Lansing's recent performances. I won't be able to see your letter about foreign arrangements till I get back. Very likely it will have gone forward by that time. Today, I received an unopened letter from the Board, marked "Confidential," and forwarded from the office. It contained our magna charter, under seal, as follows:

Voted that the Federal Reserve Bank of N.Y. be authorized to appoint as its correspondent and agent the Bank of England, of London, England, and that it be further authorized to open and maintain banking accounts with and for said correspondent and agent for the purpose of purchasing, selling, and collecting bills of exchange in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 and other provisions of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended; and for such other purposes as may be permitted under said Federal Reserve Act, as amended.

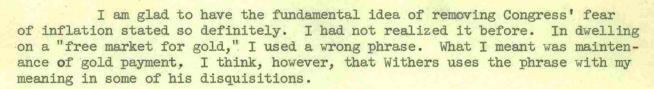
I hereby certify that the above is a true extract from the minutes of the meeting of the Federal Reserve Board held on Tuesday, December 19, 1916.

H. PARKER WILLIS, Secretary That seems pretty satisfactory, doesn't it? I don't altogether agree with you about the Board's showing distrust of your intelligence and intentions. I think that they, in common with all Washington, merely had that preelection fear of rocking the boat, Six weeks before election, Harding predicted to me the exact action which Lansing actually took as soon as election was over!

Your letter to Warburg at which you say you fear he took offense, curiously, came in an envelope to me, and I read it, thinking it a copy for my perusal. I thought it most contained and restrained in view of what I knew your feelings were. I handed it to him personally in Washington a few days later, and he read it eagerly but didn't seem at all excited about it. We had no opportunity to discuss this matter, to my regret, but also somewhat to my relief as I was feeling pretty shaky while there and not anxious to get into another heated argument besides our disagreement about our establishing a differential rate on the renewal credit acceptances which I couldn't avoid and which kept me awake all one night. Some day, I want to get at the bottom of Warburg's curious telephone talk with Curtis about saying that they did not mean in their statement to refer to the B. of F. [Bank of France] Treasury bills. That seems to me a most extraordinary thing, in view of what I wrote you Harding told the Agents. I felt tempted to inquire about it right then but didn't think it would be fair to P. M. W. and had no other opportunity during the conference.

I should not put Warburg's silence down to his being offended, but to his being very busy with amendments, annual report, and a dozen other things incident to the end of the year.

Today, I have your letter of 18th commenting on my report and returning it, for which I am very grateful. When I know what a poor effort it was, your last sentence, calling it "a fine contribution to the discussion" makes me think of a trip I took with a committee of the A. B. A. some years ago through the Central West holding hearings. John Hagey of the First National Chicago would never say very much at the hearings but at the end of each, however poor it was, would rise and on behalf of the committee thank the bankers for "their very substantial contribution to the committee's study of the subject." This report was thrown together from ideas of yours, largely, at a time when I hadn't any mind to think or energy or time to revise, merely in order that our committee shouldn't fall down at the conference. The only "contribution" was perhaps the object and the obstacles to its attainment, as a whole, and I had felt that perhaps if there was anything of value in this idea I would work it over with a view to trying to make something out of it which would help in Congress. I asked Warburg to read it with this in view, but have not heard from him and doubt if he has had time. His letter to Glass last year, which he seemed to want kept very confidential, I thought very unconvincing and so full of statistics as to be bewildering. I am altogether opposed to the idea of trying to get important amendments through without explaining them fully to the banking community and getting their cooperation and backing. If the Board proposes far reaching and revolutionary amendments -- like their present reserve proposals, for example -- and says nothing to the banks, they are going to lose standing (on account of misunderstanding) with many important bankers.



I want to keep the Delano letter for a while. When I get back, I'll have it copied and return. In the meantime, I wish you'd bundle off to me copies of the other letters to which you refer. I want to get all the light I can, in case it seems worth while to work the matter over either as an amended version of the report or as a speech or the like, to be made anew. I appreciate very much your taking all the trouble you have in going over it and writing at such length such excellent suggestions. By the way, where is your article for the Times? Hoffman, formerly with Journal of Commerce, now of Times, is at me for it daily. I don't think you need fear Miller's feelings. I have an impression, only that, that his views have modified.

The result of my report was to crystallize the views of all the Agents, which was worth something. As I wrote, Martin was against F. R. notes as reserve and Ramsey (Dallas) against retiring the greenbacks. With those two partial exceptions, all were for the whole report. I thought that was something done as as I thad thought there would be a lot of opposition to one thing or another.

The enclosed, re directors, scrawled two days ago answers yours of 18th. Yes, I suggested the Hebrew without previous suggestion; merely to get your views and ascertain how you thought it would be regarded. I have no prejudice against the good ones, particularly those you mention, but I did not know how other bankers would feel and so wired you.

As to the cough, it is merely the hangover of bronchitis--two attacks. The doctor had my sputum examined and found no signs of T. B. Then he had me X-rayed and while there were traces of some old lesions, there was nothing indicating any present infection. He had no idea there was any, but merely did this to take every precaution. He says that as soon as I build up, I will throw the cough off, and that's what I'm here for, to be out in mild climate as much as possible and get in good shape. Dr. Treman gave me a two weeks leave till Jan. 1st. If I need it, I'm going to take more, but I detest being away. This F. R. Bankitis is a real germ.

With my best thanks for the books, and affectionate regards, I am

Yours,

P. J.

P. S. Please note that on longhand you're beaten to a frazzle. I wish I could have been spending this fortnight in Denver, but the doctor thought I must have a warmer place.

TELEGRAM NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

RECEIVED AT

CX BRANCH OFFICE, 2007 E. COLVAY, TELEPHONE YORK 2845.

100 RH 48

-- AIKEN SC 1030A DEC 26 1916

BENJAMIN STRONG

10 0 4100 MONTVIEW BLVD DENVER COLO

HAVE JUST SEEN NEWSPAPER STATEMENT EVIDENTLY OFFICIAL REGARDING BANK OF

MOULL BE ANNOUNCED FROM BOARD STOP TELEGRAPH ME PROMPTLY YOUR

VIEWS OF EFFECT OF STATEMENT AND I WILL TELEPHONE WASHINGTON

TOP MY ADDRESS NOW PLAMETTO INN AIKEN SOUTHCAROLINA

PIERRE JAY

143PM

this am- ofear you may like enally hair four out of high. PALMETTO INN
KEN, SOUTH CAROLINA It been tying to get word from the office a. Dear Ben. It décided to acbout it, not liking to call up washington tell I hear cept the Trust Co, lunch from gan, & Crutis ares that untation of to work over Harding says there were reasons The Aed. Res. afts. gold repor It seems to me the most un with shape to present to the pardonable thing, I had Tri Co, men - aliej & make spoken to Delano alt, the fo of it, I think it may be necessity of secrecy, to wh. he worth printing versculation readily agreed, I had of poly about will approis to Haiding twice or 3 time frue I saw the The had always armed me boards amountement that I need have no fear, of the 13 of E. maller this nothing would come out from morning I have been hetting Their lend " reems to me not only discourteons to us, which every certing in sight, I have mapued you foring entirely out of sight! Indeed fuce welcould bear, being packy -I reis no repty to my wine

demis of the 1- rank by this time, but fatally discourteous to the B. and then the wording of the amouncement, of eating of it first as a more to establish dollar exchange " Really such condity in deflamay is inconceivable. It washington at Kent therephill were present of got their medicine in food doses, o as we were walking out f. t. Williams took benephill by the arm in food truit Company of convention style & said facianty would join the tystem!! well, I want to sleep a little if I can get this off my mind, so of wont really let myself go on it. But it certainly is the top notcher. and if I stickes me this was what must it seem to you to to have your own pet baby beaten up in mich a way for hear a little "75" come across the wie from you in the morning, food night, Japp. Digitized for FRASER



BS/PJ-157

December 26, 1916

Dear Ben:

I've decided to accept the Trust Co. lunch invitation and to work over the Federal Reserve Agents' gold report, into shape to present to the trust company membership; also, if I make a go of it, I think it may be worth printing and circulating. I trust you'll approve.

Since I saw the Board's announcement of the B. of E. [Bank of England] matter, I have been hitting every ceiling in sight, and have imagined you going entirely out of sight. Indeed, since I received no reply from you to my wire this A. M., I fear you may literally have gone out of sight.

I've been trying to get word from the office about it, not liking to call up Washington till I heard from you, and Curtis wires that Harding says "there were reasons." It seems to me the most unpardonable thing. I had spoken to Delano about the necessity of secrecy, to which he readily agreed, and I had spoken to Harding twice or three times, and he had always assured me that "I need have no fear, nothing would come out from their end."

It seems to me not only discourteous to us, which we could bear, being pachyderms of the first rank by this time, but fatally discourteous to the Bank of England, and then the wording of the announcement -- speaking of it, first, as a move "to establish dollar exchange." Really such crudity in diplomacy is inconceivable. It made me think of that hearing at Washington at which Kent and Hemphill were present and got their medicine in good doses, and, as we were walking out, J. S. Williams took Hemphill by the arm in good trust company convention style, and said he thought it would be nice if the Guaranty Trust could join the System!

Well, I want to sleep a little if I can get this off my mind, so I won't really let myself go on it. But it certainly is the top notcher, and if it strikes me this way, what must it seem to you to have your own pet baby beaten up in such a way.

Without further explosions, and hoping to hear a little "75" come across the wire from you in the morning, good night.

Yrs., P. J.

TELECRAM NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

oy the scheck.

Day Message
Day Letter

Night Message

Nite

Night Letter
If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

	RECEIVED AT AIKEN SC, 1055 AM DEC 27 BENJ STRONG 4100 mit View	TELEPHONED TO Solling
ł	ALKEN SC. 1055 AM DEC 27	BUBY TIME //372
	BENJ STRONG	DATE COLO
b	CARE HEWES KIRKWOOD INN, ESTE	S PARK LULU.
	TELEGRAM RECEIVED, NEUFLIZE WIRES ME ENGLAND ANNOUNCEMENT WITHOUT ITS INCLUDIN	NG SIMILAR ANNOUNCEMENT WITH
	BANK OF FRANCE-STOP-IN VIEW OF PALTA	INS LETTER HE HAS DISCUSSED
	WITH ME MATTER WITH ME AND I HAVE R	FPORTED TO
	VOLL STOP SAVE HE MUST REPORT ANNOUNCE	FMFNT TO BANK OF
4	FRANCE AND FEARS CREATION OF UNFAVOR	ABLE IMPRESSION THERE UNLESS HE
1	ATVISE THAT SIMILAR ARRANGEMENT	MITH THEM WELL ONDER WAT
1	DETER WISHES ME TO WIRE AUTHORIZING H	IM TO WIRE PARIS
	THAT HE IS ACTIVELY NEGOTIATING - STO	HAVE CONDUCTED ALL-100
	AS YOU INITIATED MATTER IN PARIS AND GORRESPONDENCE, AND AS I HAVE MERELY	TRANSMITTED HIS PROPOSALS FROM
	TIME TO YOU , I AM NOW FOLLOWIN	G SAME
	PERIOR AND RECORDS ING YOU TO KEPLY DU	REC! 10 HIW STOTE
	CARL DO THIS PROMPTLY - STOP-WARBUR	G WIRES, THE BED
	CRIPPE AT PINEHURST, FEELS AS I	DO VROOT VINDONCEMENT
	MAND REFERS ME TO HARDING FUR EXPLANAL	TON-STUP- I STIALL
	DO NOTHING UNLESS REQUESTED BUT TREMA	N-STOP- AGUSTA FURWARDS
	LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS. PIERRE JAY.	
	1059AN	
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	





Blue Day Letter Night Message Nite NL

Night Letter

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

RECEIVED AT

1 D G 117 NL

TELEPHONED TO

DEC 27--AIKEN S C BENJ STRONG

HEWES, KIRKWOOD INN, ESTES PARK FOR EVERYTHING TO TELEGRAM AGREE MUCH BETTER STOP NEUFLIZE THINKS HE FOR PALLAIN SUBJECT TO ANXIOUS FOR THREE MONTHS TO ACCOUNT AND DRAW ON BANK PRINCIPAL OPEN CHECKING STOP PLEASE WIRING ME VIEWS ABOUT OUR ADVISORY COUNCILMAN BILL MATTER SHOULD WE CHANGE SAY NOT STOP HAVE SHOULD ING COUNCILMAN ABSENT IN COUNCIL UPON WHOSE OPINIONS BOARD WE ELECT COUNCILMAN JANY FOURTH INCREASING IMPORTANCE STOP PLERRE JAY.

822AM DEC 28